

Electrical installation solutions for buildings – Technical details

MCBs

Index

Definitions according to standards for miniature circuit breakers	1/2
Tripping characteristics	1/4
Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t	1/16
Peak current I_p	1/35
SOC - Selected Optimized Coordination	1/46
Coordination tables: back-up	1/47
Coordination tables: selectivity	1/82
MCBs internal resistance, power loss and max. permissible earth-fault loop impedance	1/165
Performances at different ambient temperatures, altitudes and frequencies	1/172
Use of MCBs in direct current circuits	1/181
S 200 UDC series DC Applications	1/182
S 200 MUC series AC/DC Applications	1/184
S800 series DC applications	1/185
Use of MCBs in altitude and different network frequency	1/188
Instruction for use of S 200 S	1/189
Particular supply sources and loads	1/190
S800 range features	1/195
S800-SCL range features	1/198

MCBs technical details

Definitions according to standards for miniature circuit breakers

Rated insulation voltage (Ui) according IEC/EN 60664-1:

Root mean square (R.M.S.) withstand voltage value assigned by the manufacturer to the equipment or to a part of it, characterizing the specified (long-term) withstand capability of its insulation.

NOTE:

The rated insulation voltage is not necessarily equal to the rated voltage of the equipment which is primarily related to functional performance.

IEC/EN 60898-1

Miniature Circuit Breakers according IEC/EN 60898-1 are intended for the protection against overcurrents of wiring installations of buildings and similar applications; they are designed for use by uninstructed people and for not being maintained. This part of IEC/EN 60898 applies for a.c. air-break circuit-breakers for operation at 50 Hz or 60 Hz, having a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V (between phases), a rated current not exceeding 125 A and a rated short-circuit capacity not exceeding 25.000 A.

As far as possible, it is in line with the requirements contained in IEC/EN 60947-2.

Rated short-circuit capacity (Icn)

The rated short-circuit capacity of a circuit-breaker is the value of the ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity assigned to that circuit-breaker by the manufacturer. The sequence of operations shall be: O – t – CO.*

Service short-circuit capacity (Ics)

A circuit-breaker having a given rated short-circuit capacity has a corresponding fixed service short-circuit capacity (Ics). This is therefore generally not indicated.

Rated operational voltage (Un)

The rated voltage of a circuit-breaker is the value of voltage, assigned by the manufacturer, to which its performance (particularly the short-circuit performance) is referred. The same circuit-breaker may be assigned a number of rated voltages and associated rated short-circuit capacities.

2The voltage which appears across the terminals of a pole of a circuit-breaker after the breaking of the current.

The value of the power frequency recovery voltage shall be equal to 110% of the rated voltage of the circuit-breaker under test.

IEC/EN 60947-2

This part of the IEC/EN 60947 applies to circuit-breakers, the main contacts of which are intended to be connected to circuits, the rated voltage of which does not exceed 1.000 V a.c. or 1.500 V d.c..

It applies whatever the rated currents, the method of construction or the proposed applications of the circuit-breakers may be.

The circuit-breakers are designed for use by instructed people.

Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity Icu

The rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity of a circuit-breaker is the value of ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity assigned to that circuit-breaker by the manufacturer for the corresponding rated operational voltage. It is expressed as the value of the prospective breaking current, in kA (r.m.s. value of the a.c. component in the case of a.c.).

The sequence of operations shall be: O – t – CO.*

Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity Ics

The rated service short-circuit breaking capacity of a circuit-breaker is the value of service short-circuit breaking capacity assigned to that circuit-breaker by the manufacturer for the corresponding rated operational voltage. It is expressed as a value of prospective breaking current, in kA, corresponding to one of the specified percentages of the rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity and rounded up to the nearest whole number. It may be expressed as a % of Icu (for example Ics = 25 % Icu).

The sequence of operations shall be: O – t – CO – t – CO.*

- * The following symbols are used for defining the sequence of operations:
 - O represents an opening operation.
 - CO represents a closing operation followed by an automatic opening.
 - t represents the time interval between two short-circuit operations.

MCBs technical details

Definitions according to standards for miniature circuit breakers

Rated operational voltage (Ue)

The rated operational voltage of an equipment is a value of voltage which, combined with a rated operational current, determines the application of the equipment and to which the relevant tests and the utilization categories are referred. For single-pole equipment it is generally stated as the voltage across the pole. For multi pole equipment it is generally stated as the voltage between phases.

An equipment may be assigned a number of combinations of rated operational voltage and associated making and breaking capacities for different duties and utilization categories.

Max. power frequency recovery voltage (Umax)

Voltage which appears across the terminals of a pole of a switching device after the breaking of the current.

For all breaking capacities and short-circuit breaking capacity tests, the value of the power-frequency recovery voltage shall be 105 % of the value of the rated operational voltage. This value shall be within the specified tolerance (voltage 0 / + 5%).

NOTE:

The value of 1.05 times the rated operational voltage for the power frequency recovery voltage, together with the test voltage tolerance resulting in a maximum voltage of 1.1 times the rated operational voltage, is deemed to cover the effects of variations of the system voltage under normal service conditions.

UL 489

The requirements of this standard cover molded-case circuit breakers, circuit breaker and ground-fault circuit-interrupters, fused circuit breakers, and accessory high-fault protectors.

These circuit breakers are specifically intended to provide service entrance, feeder, and branch circuit protection in accordance with the National Installation Codes in Annex B, Ref. No.1.

This standard also covers instantaneous-trip circuit breakers (circuit interrupters) specifically intended for use as part of a combination motor controller in accordance with the National Installation Codes in Annex B, Ref. No. 1.

UL489B

These requirements cover molded-case circuit breakers, molded-case switches, and circuit-breaker enclosures rated up to 1000 V dc, intended for use with photovoltaic (PV) systems and Article 690 of the National Electrical Code, ANSI/NFPA-70. These requirements are intended to be used in conjunction with the requirements in the Standard for Molded-Case Circuit Breakers, Molded-Case Switches and Circuit-Breaker Enclosures, UL 489.

UL 1077

These requirements apply to supplementary protectors intended for use as overcurrent, or over- or under-voltage protection within an appliance or other electrical equipment where branch circuit overcurrent protection is already provided, or is not required.

Compliance with this standard is acceptable for use as a component of an end product.

MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics

Tripping characteristics S 200 / S 200 M / S 200 P / S 200 S / S 200 MUC / SN 201 L / SN 201 / SN 201 M

Acc. to	Tripping characteristic and rated current	Thermal release ②		Tripping time	Electromagnetic release ①		Tripping time
		Current: conventional non-tripping current	conventional tripping current		Currents: hold current surges	trip at least at	
IEC/EN 60898-1	B	6 to 63 A	1.13 · In	> 1 h	3 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.45 · In	< 1 h	5 · In		< 0.1 s
	C	0.5 to 63 A	1.13 · In	> 1 h	5 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.45 · In	< 1 h	10 · In		< 0.1 s
	D	0.5 to 63 A	1.13 · In	> 1 h	10 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.45 · In	< 1 h	20 · In		< 0.1 s
IEC/EN 60947-2	K	0.2 to 63 A	1.05 · In	> 1 h	10 · In		> 0.2 s
			1.2 · In	< 1 h ③)	14 · In		< 0.2 s
			1.5 · In	< 2 min. ③)			
			6.0 · In	> 2 s (T1)			
	Z	0.5 to 63 A	1.05 · In	> 1 h	2 · In		> 0.2 s
			1.2 · In	< 1 h ③)	3 · In		< 0.2 s

① The indicated electromagnetic tripping values apply to a frequency range of 16 2/3 ... 60 Hz. For different network frequencies or direct current the values change according to the multiplier in the table below

② The thermal releases are calibrated to a nominal reference ambient temperature; for Z and K, the value is 20 °C, for B and C = 30 °C. In the case of higher ambient temperatures, the current values fall by ca. 6 % for each 10 K temperature rise.

③ As from operating temperature (after $I_1 > 1$ h or, as applicable, 2 h).

	AC	DC		
	100 Hz	200 Hz	400 Hz	
Multiplier	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5

The thermal tripping performance is independent from the network frequency

Tripping characteristics SU200 M

Acc. to	Tripping characteristics	Rated current	Thermal release ①)		Tripping time	Electromagnetic release ②)		Tripping time
			Currents: conventional non-tripping current	conventional tripping current		Range of instantaneous tripping		
UL 489	C	0.5 to 63 A	In	I1	I2			
				1.03 · In	> 1 h	5 · In		> 0.2 s
	K	0.2 to 63 A		1.25 · In	< 1 h ③)		10 · In	< 0.2 s
				1.03 · In	> 1 h	10 · In		> 0.2 s
	Z	0.5 to 63 A		1.25 · In	< 1 h ③)		14 · In	< 0.2 s
				1.03 · In	> 1 h	2 · In		> 0.2 s
				1.25 · In	< 1 h ③)		3 · In	< 0.2 s

①) The thermal releases are calibrated to a nominal reference ambient temperature e.g. for UL 489 of 40°C.

In the case of higher ambient temperatures, the current values fall by approx. 4 % for each 10 K temperature rise.

②) The indicated tripping values of electromagnetic tripping devices apply to a frequency of 50/60 Hz. The thermal release operates independent of frequency.

③) As from operating temperature (after $I_1 > 1$ h)

MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics

Tripping characteristics S200 80-100A

Acc. to	Tripping characteristics	Rated current	Thermal release ¹⁾			Electromagnetic release ²⁾		
			Currents:		Tripping time	Range of instantaneous tripping	Tripping time	
			conventional non-tripping current	conventional tripping current				
		In	I ₁	I ₂				
IEC/EN 60898-1	B	80 up to 100 A	1.13 · In		> 2 h	3 · In	0.1 ... 90 s	
				1.45 · In	< 2 h	5 · In	< 0.1 s	
	C	80 up to 100 A	1.13 · In		> 2 h	5 · In	0.1 ... 30 s	
				1.45 · In	< 2 h	10 · In	< 0.1 s	

¹⁾ The thermal releases are calibrated to a nominal reference ambient temperature; for B and C the reference value is 30 °C.

In the case of higher ambient temperatures, the current values fall by approx. 6 % for each 10 K temperature rise.

²⁾ The indicated tripping values of electromagnetic tripping devices apply to a frequency of 50/60 Hz. The thermal release operates independent of frequency.

Tripping characteristics S 700

Tripping characteristic	Rated current	Delayed overload tripping			Short-time delayed selective tripping		
		Conventional non-tripping current	Conventional tripping current	Tripping time	Delayed tripping	Short-time delayed tripping	Tripping time
		I _{nt}	I _t	t	I _{tv}	I _{tk}	t
E _{selective}	10 to 100 A	1.05 x In		≥ 2 h	5 x In		0.05 s < t < 5 s (In ≤ 32 A) 0.05 s < t < 10 s (In > 32 A)
			1.2 x In	< 2 h		6.25 x In	0.01 s < t < 0.3 s
K _{selective}	16 to 50 A	1.05 x In		≥ 2 h	10 x In		0.05 s < t < 5 s (In ≤ 32 A) 0.05 s < t < 10 s (In > 32 A)
			1.2 x In	< 2 h		14 x In	0.01 s < t < 0.3 s
	63 to 100 A	1.05 x In		≥ 2 h	8 x In		0.05 s < t < 10 s
			1.2 x In	< 2 h		12 x In	0.01 s < t < 0.3 s

Tripping characteristics S 750 DR

Tripping characteristic	Reference ambient temperature	Delayed overload tripping			Short-time delayed selective tripping		
		Conventional non-tripping current	Conventional tripping current	Tripping time	Delayed tripping	Short-time delayed tripping	Tripping time
		I _{nt}	I _t	t	I _{tv}	I _{tk}	t
E _{selective}	30 °C	1.05 x In		≥ 2 h	5 x In		0.05 s < t < 5 s (In ≤ 32 A) 0.05 s < t < 10 s (In > 32 A)
			1.2 x In	< 2 h		6.25 x In	0.01 s < t < 0.3 s
K _{selective}	20 °C	1.05 x In		≥ 2 h	8 x In		0.05 s < t < 10 s
			1.2 x In	< 2 h		12 x In	0.01 s < t < 0.3 s

¹⁾ Reference ambient temperature 30 °C (in the case of higher ambient temperatures, the current values are reduced by ca. 5 % per each 10 K)

MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics

Tripping characteristic S800

Acc. to	Tripping characteristic and rated current	Thermal release ②		Tripping time	Electromagnetic release ①		Tripping time
		Current conventional non-tripping current	conventional tripping current		Current hold current	trip at least at surges	
IEC/EN 60898-1	B 10 to 80 A	1.13 · In		> 1 h	3 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.45 · In	< 1 h		5 · In	< 0.1 s
	C 10 to 80 A	1.13 · In		> 1 h	5 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.45 · In	< 1 h		10 · In	< 0.1 s
	D 10 to 80 A	1.13 · In		> 1 h	10 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.45 · In	< 1 h		20 · In	< 0.1 s
IEC/EN 60947-2	B 0.5 to 125 A	1.05 · In		> 1 h	3.2 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.3 · In	< 1 h		4.8 · In	< 0.1 s
	C 0.5 to 125 A	1.05 · In		> 1 h	6.4 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.3 · In	< 1 h		9.6 · In	< 0.1 s
	D 0.5 to 125 A	1.05 · In		> 1 h	10.4 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.3 · In	< 1 h		15.6 · In	< 0.1 s
	K 0.5 to 125 A	1.05 · In		> 1 h	10.4 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.2 · In	< 1 h		15.6 · In	< 0.1 s
	KM 20 to 80 A				10.4 · In		> 0.1 s
						15.6 · In	< 0.1 s
	UCB (DC only) 0.5 to 125 A	1.05 · In		> 1 h	4.8 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.3 · In	< 1 h		7.2 · In	< 0.1 s
UL489	UCK (DC only) 0.5 to 125 A	1.05 · In		> 1 h	8.8 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.2 · In	< 1 h		13.2 · In	< 0.1 s
	PV-SP (DC only) 5 to 125 A	1.05 · In		> 1 h	4.8 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.3 · In	< 1 h		6 · In	< 0.1 s
	Z 10 to 100 A	1 · In		> 1 h	3.2 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.35 · In	< 1 h		4.8 · In	< 0.1 s
	K 10 to 100 A	1 · In		> 1 h	10.4 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.35 · In	< 1 h		15.6 · In	< 0.1 s
	UCZ (DC only) 10 to 80 A	1 · In		> 1 h	8.8 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.35 · In	< 1 h		13.2 · In	< 0.1 s
UL489B	PV-S (DC only) 5 A	1.13 · In		> 1 h	4.8 · In		> 0.1 s
			1.3 · In	< 1 h		6 · In	< 0.1 s

① The indicated electromagnetic tripping values apply to a frequency of 50/60 Hz.

② The thermal release are calibrated to a nominal reference ambient temperature; for B, C, D, UCB and PVS it is 30 °C, for K, UCK it is 20 °C for Z, K and UCZ it is 25 °C, for PVS acc. to UL489B it is 50 °C.

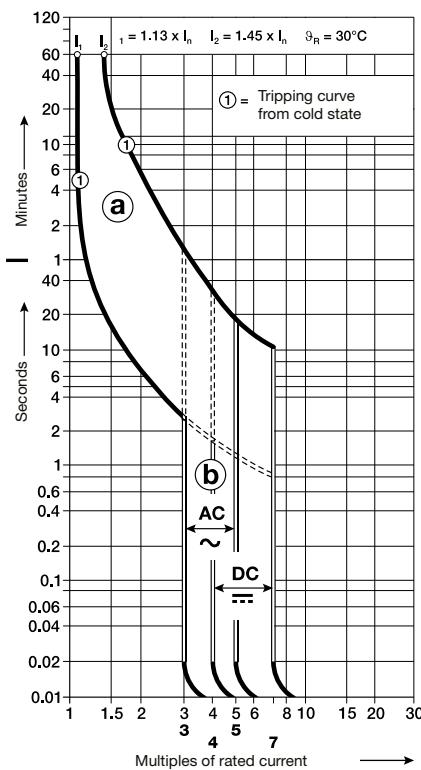
MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics

Tripping characteristics S200 / S200M / S200P

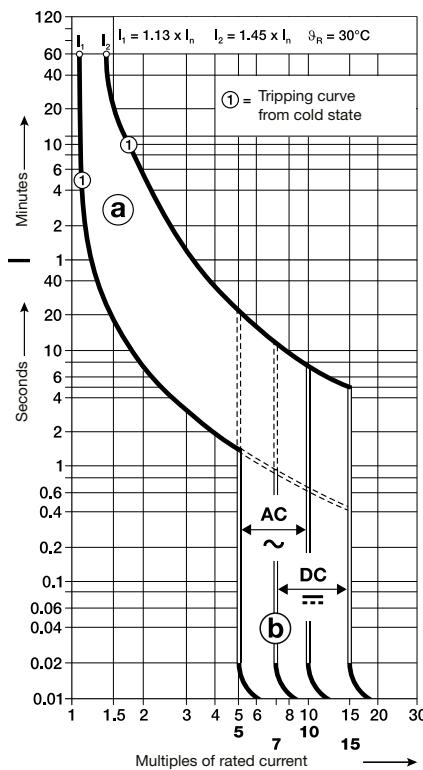
Characteristic B

IEC-EN60898



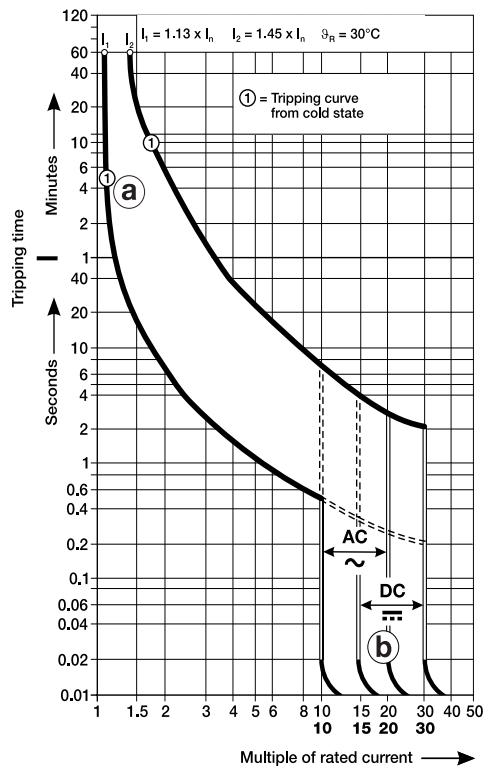
Characteristic C

IEC-EN60898



Characteristic D

IEC-EN60898



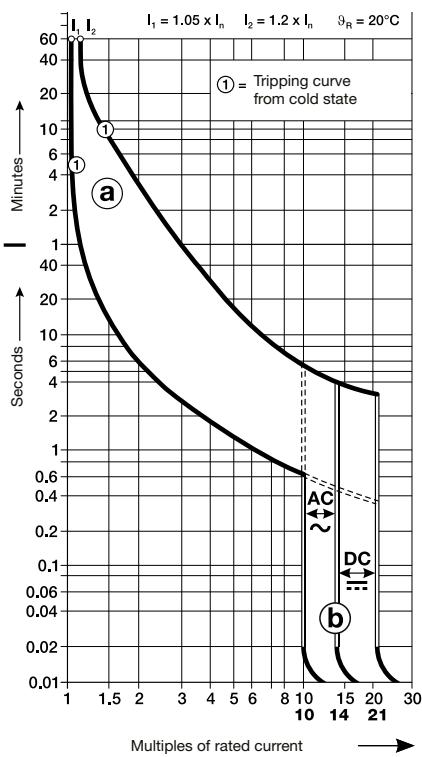
MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics

Tripping characteristics S200 / S200M / S200P

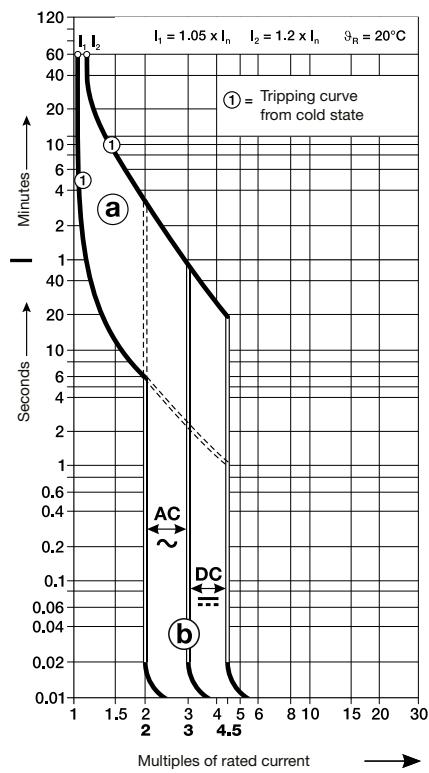
Characteristic K

IEC-EN60947-2



Characteristic Z

IEC-EN60947-2

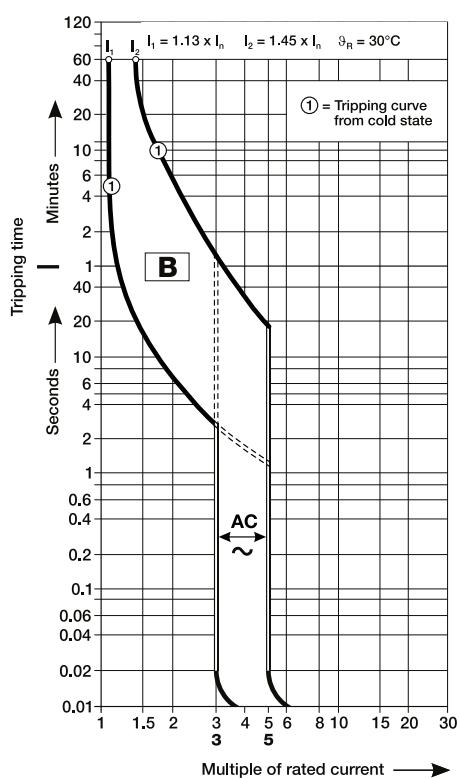


MCBs technical details

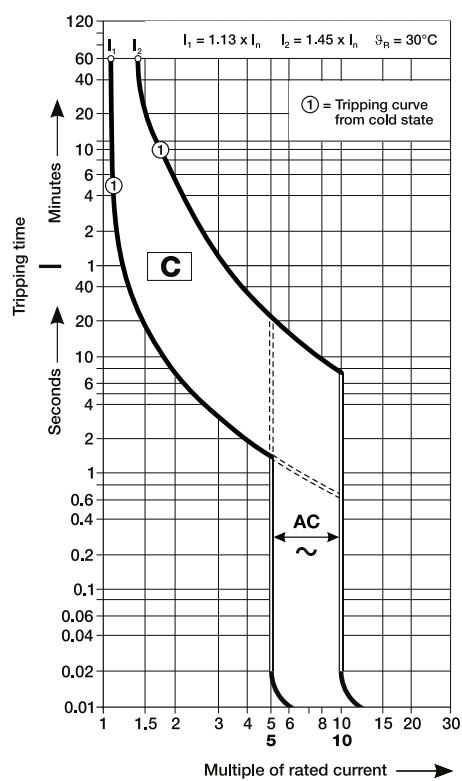
Tripping characteristics

Tripping characteristics S200S

Characteristic B



Characteristic C

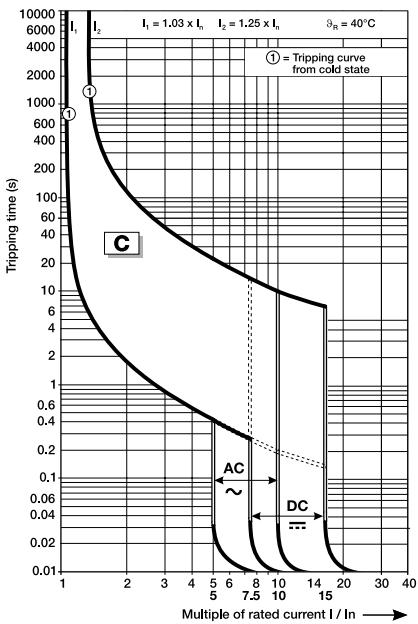


MCBs technical details

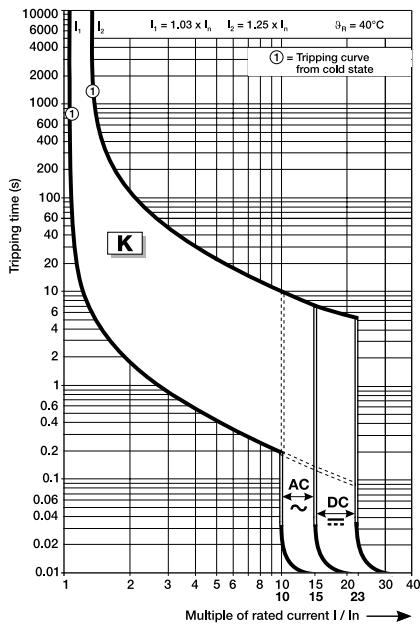
Tripping characteristics

Tripping characteristics SU200 M

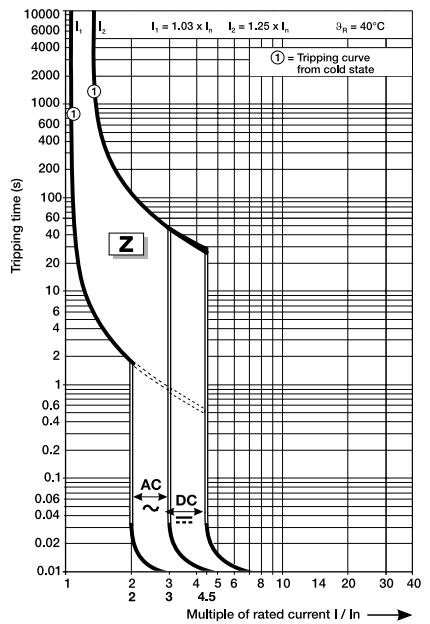
Characteristic C



Characteristic K



Characteristic Z



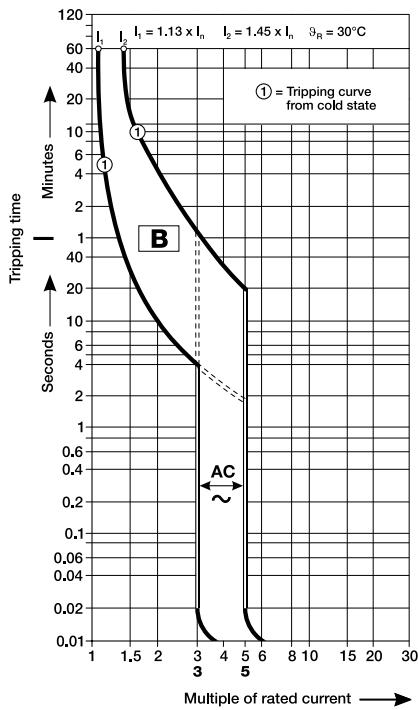
MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics

Tripping characteristics S200 80-100A

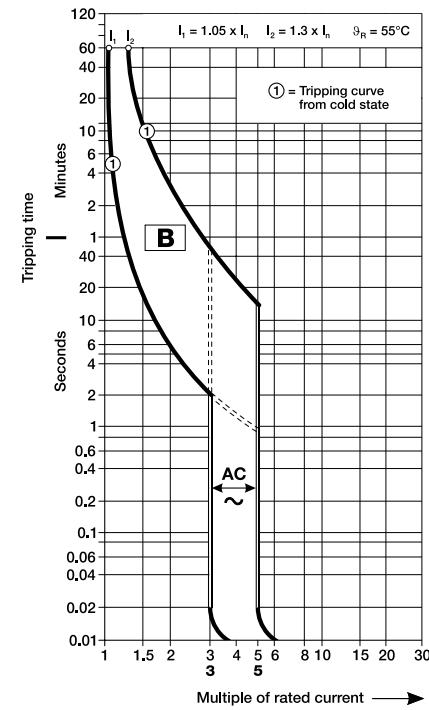
Characteristic B

IEC-EN60898-1



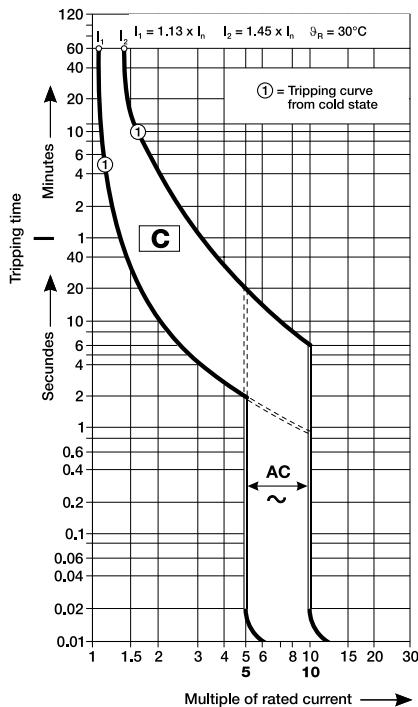
Characteristic B

IEC-EN60947-2



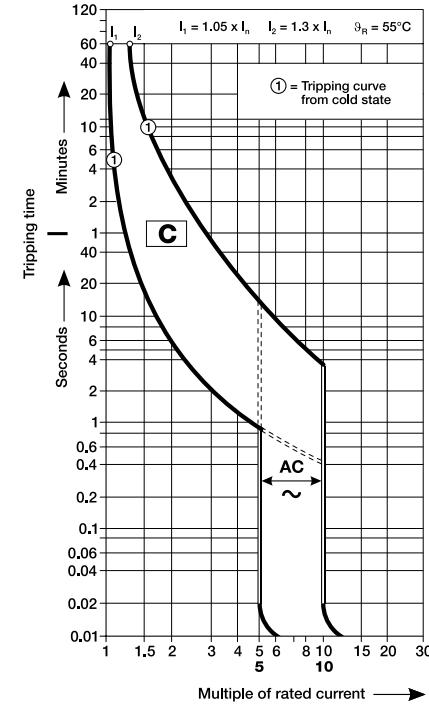
Characteristic C

IEC-EN60898-1



Characteristic C

IEC-EN60947-2

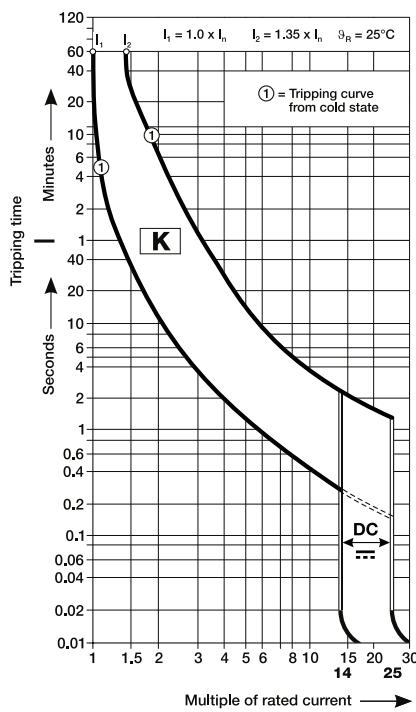


MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics

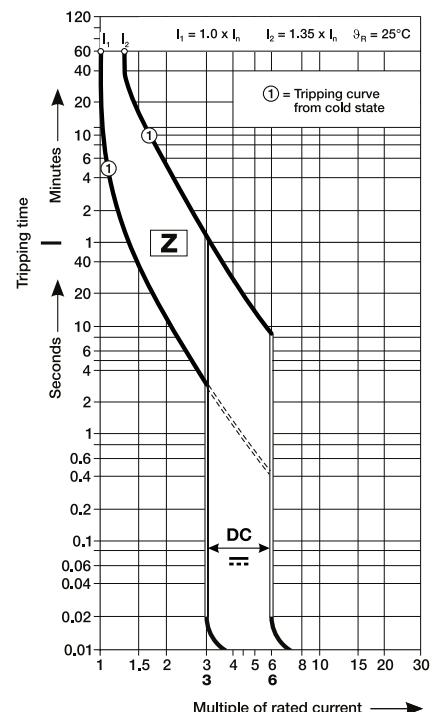
Characteristic K

S 200 UDC



Characteristic Z

S 200 UDC



① thermal trip

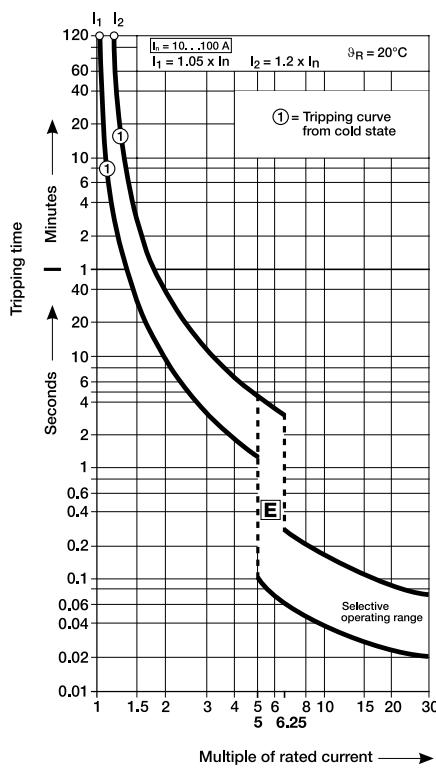
② electromagnetic trip

MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics

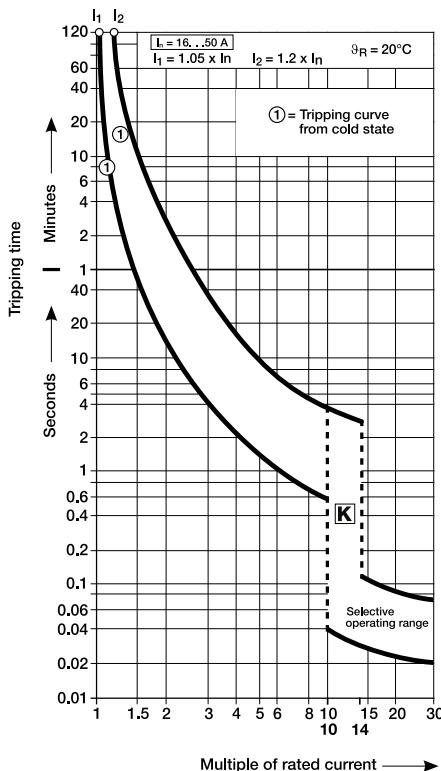
Characteristic E_{selective}

S 700 - 10 ... 100 A



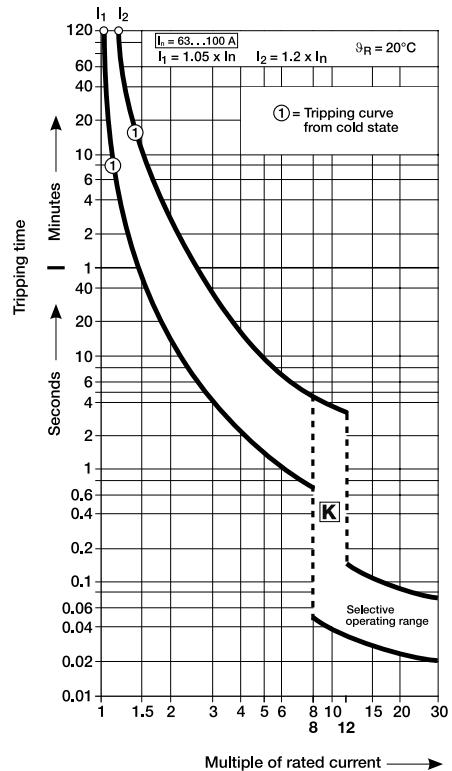
Characteristic K_{selective}

S 700 - 16 ... 50 A



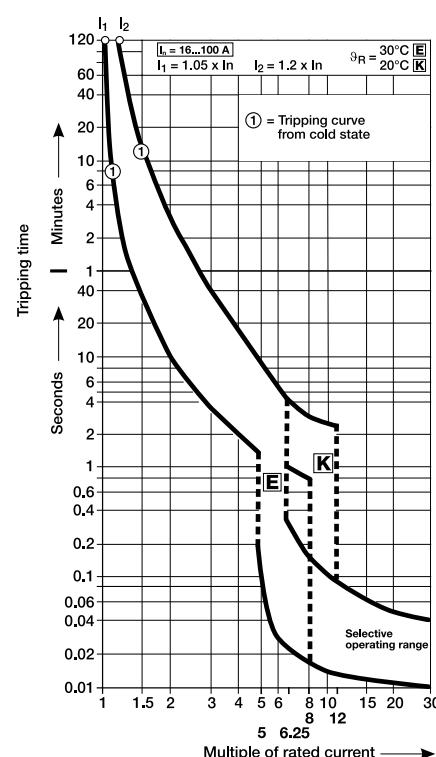
Characteristic K_{selective}

S 700 - 63 ... 100 A



Characteristic E_{selective}, K_{selective}

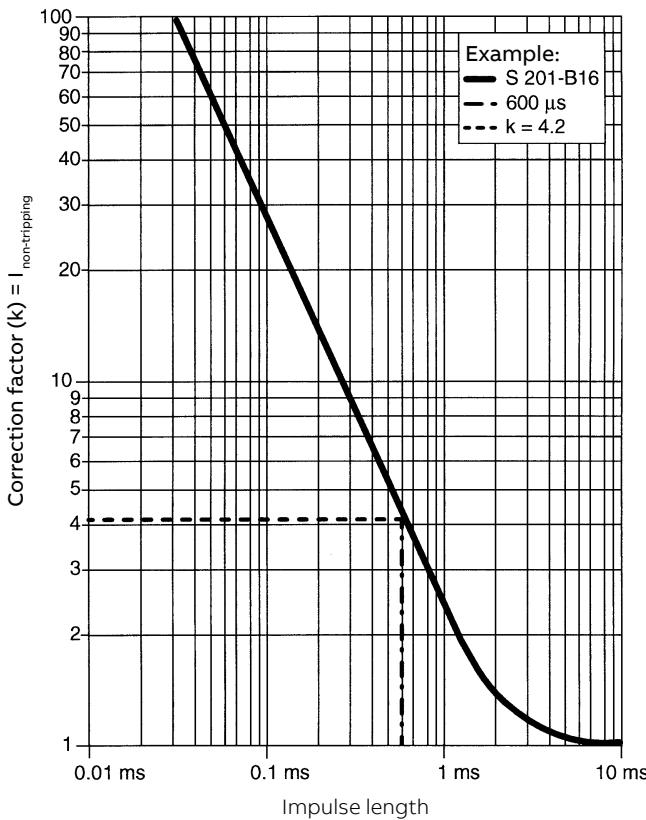
S 750 DR - 16 ... 100 A



a thermal trip
b electromagnetic trip

MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics



Example:

Non-tripping current (Electromagnetic release)

S 201-B16

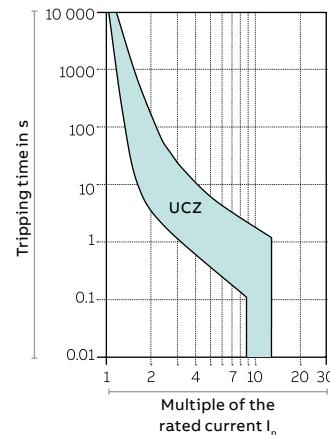
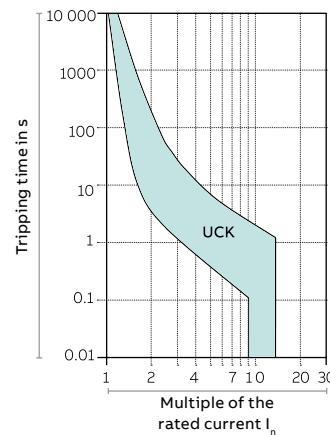
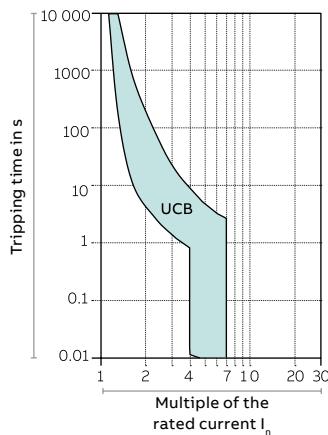
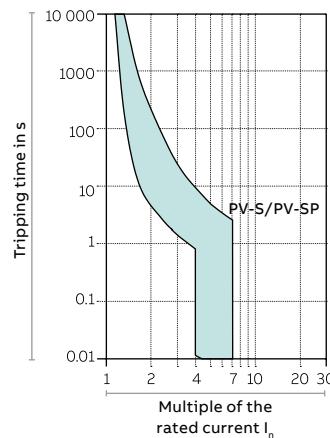
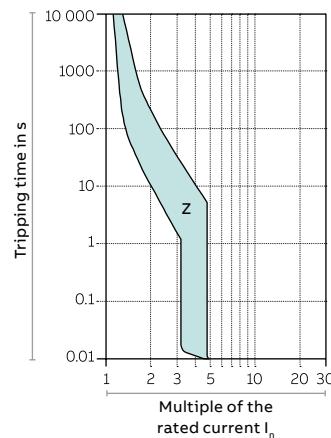
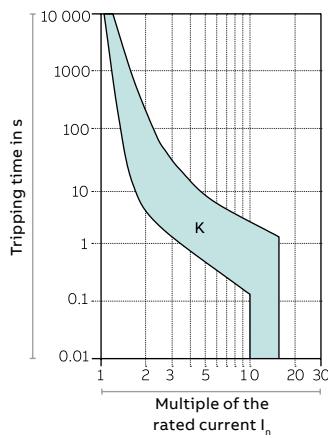
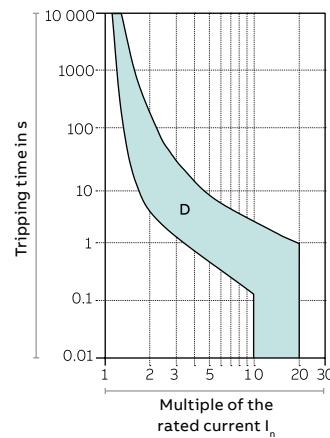
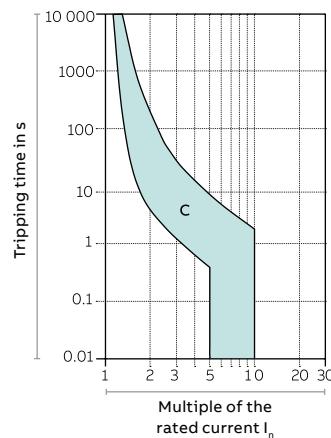
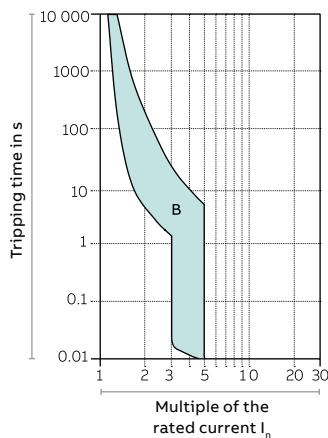
$$\begin{aligned}
 I_{\text{non-tripping}} &= k \times \text{non-tripping current} & \text{B-Characteristic} &= 3 \times I_n \\
 I_{\text{non-tripping}} &= 4,2 \times 3 \times 16 & \text{C-Characteristic} &= 5 \times I_n \\
 I_{\text{non-tripping}} &= 201,6 \text{ A} & \text{D-Characteristic} &= 10 \times I_n \\
 & & \text{K-Characteristic} &= 10 \times I_n \\
 & & \text{Z-Characteristic} &= 2 \times I_n
 \end{aligned}$$

The S 201-B16 does not trip at an impulse of 600 es at a current up to 201,6 A.

MCBs technical details

Tripping characteristics

S800



MCBs technical details

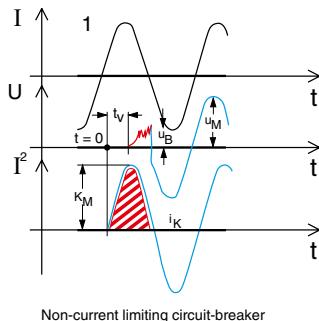
Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

Limitation of specific let-through energy

Tripping of an installation circuit by circuit-breaker when there is a short-circuit requires a certain amount of time depending on the characteristics of the circuit-breaker and the entity of the short-circuit current. During this period of time, some or all of the short-circuit current flows into the installation; the parameter I^2t defines the "specific let-through energy", ie. the specific energy that the breaker allows through when there is a short-circuit current I_{cc} during the tripping time t .

In this way, we can determine the capacity of a circuit-breaker to limit, ie. break high currents up to the rated breaking power of the device, by reducing the peak value of the above-mentioned currents to a value which is considerably lower than the estimated current.

I_{rms} = perspective simmetrical short-circuit current



Non-current limiting circuit-breaker

Oscillogram of short-circuit breaks on two circuit-breakers:

1 = traditional non-current limiting circuit-breaker

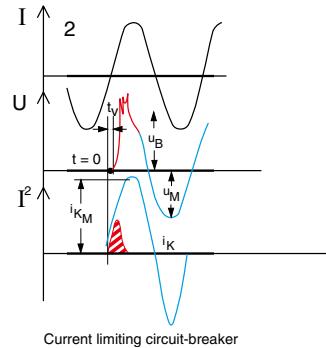
2 = current limiting circuit-breaker

u_B = arc voltage (red)

u_M = rest voltage (blue)

This can be achieved using mechanisms which open very rapidly and have the following advantages:

- they limit the thermal and dynamic effects both on the circuit-breaker and on the protected circuit;
- they reduce the dimensions of the current-limiting circuit-breaker without reducing breaking capacity;
- they considerably reduce ionized gases and sparklers emitted during the short-circuit and therefore they avoid the danger of ignition and fires.



Current limiting circuit-breaker

Short-circuit current

red = effective short-circuit current squared

blue = estimated short-circuit current squared (shunted circuit-breaker)

i_{K_M} = maximum values of symmetrical component of short-circuit current squared

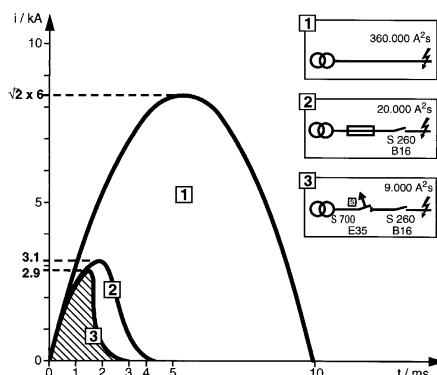
shaded in

red = specific let-through energy in two cases

Limiting of let-through energy

Main selective circuit breakers (SMCB) like S 700 and S 750 DR support downstream mcb's in clearing short-circuit

currents. They additionally reduce let-through energies without tripping. This increases the operational availability of the electrical supply and reduces drawbacks to the feeding grid and the installed equipment.



MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

Max. withstanding specific let-through energy of cables

Section mm ²	PVC	EPR	HEPR
50	33,062,500	39,062,500	51,122,500
35	16,200,625	19,140,625	25,050,025
25	8,265,625	9,765,625	12,780,625
16	3,385,600	4,000,000	5,234,944
10	1,322,500	1,562,500	2,044,900
6	476,100	562,500	736,164
4	211,600	250,000	327,184
2.5	82,656	97,656	127,806
1.5	29,756	35,156	46,010

The selection of the cables depends both from the breakers' specific let-through energy and from carrying capacity and voltage drop of the line.

Data of the previous table are referred to the following cables:

PVC	EPR	HEPR
FM9	H07RN-F	N07G9-K
FM9OZ1		FTG100M1
N07V-K		RG7OR
FROR		FG7OM1
		FG7OR

Designation

Cable's reference to the standards	harmonized national cable recognized by CENELEC	H A
Rated voltage Uo/U	100/100 ≤ Uo/U < 300/300 300/300 V 300/500 V 450/750 V 750/1000 V	01 03 05 07 1
Insulating materials and non-metallic sheath	ethylene-vinylacetate mineral polyvinyl chloride	G M V
Conductor's shape	flexible conductor of a cable for fixed installation	K

Some cables on the market are identified with different names according with the designation UNEL 35011.

MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

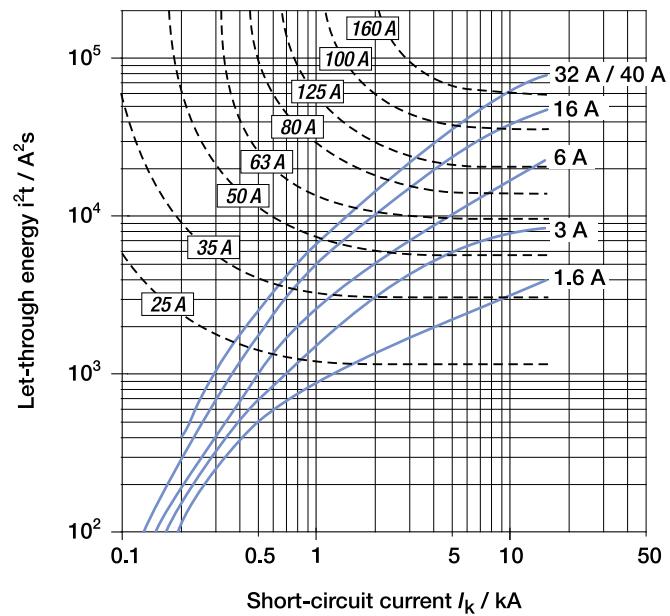
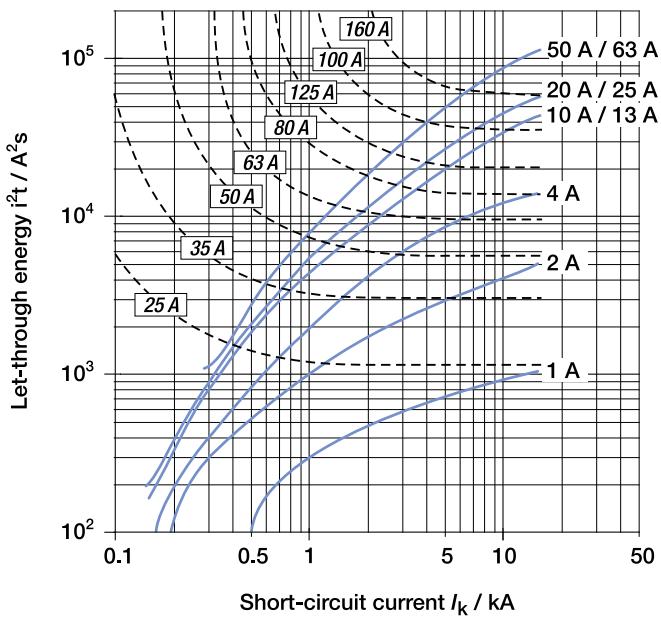
I^2t diagrams - Specific let-through energy value I^2t

The I^2t curves give the values of the specific let-through

energy expressed in A^2s ($A=amps$; $s=seconds$) in relation to the perspective short-circuit current (I_{rms}) in kA.

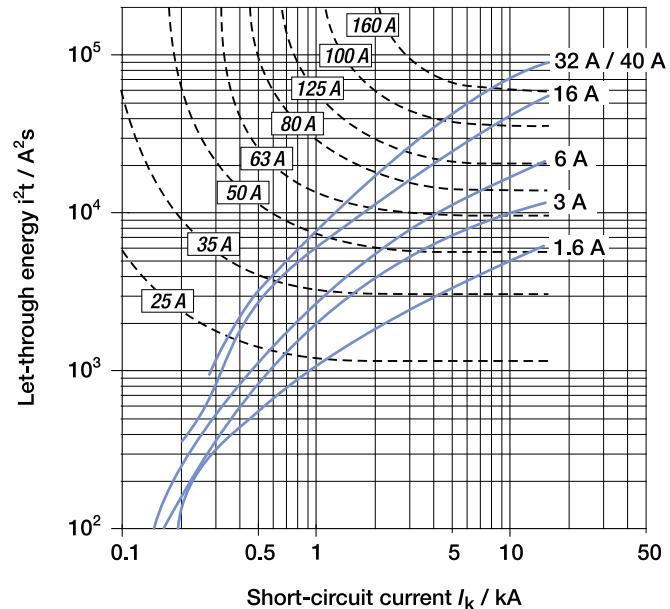
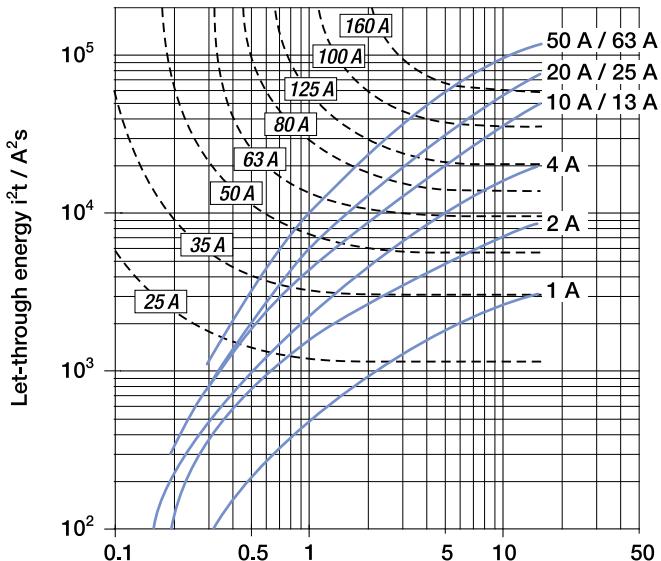
S 200-S 200 M-S 200 P, characteristics B and C

230/400 V let-through energy



S 200-S 200 M-S 200 P, characteristics D-K

230/400 V let-through energy

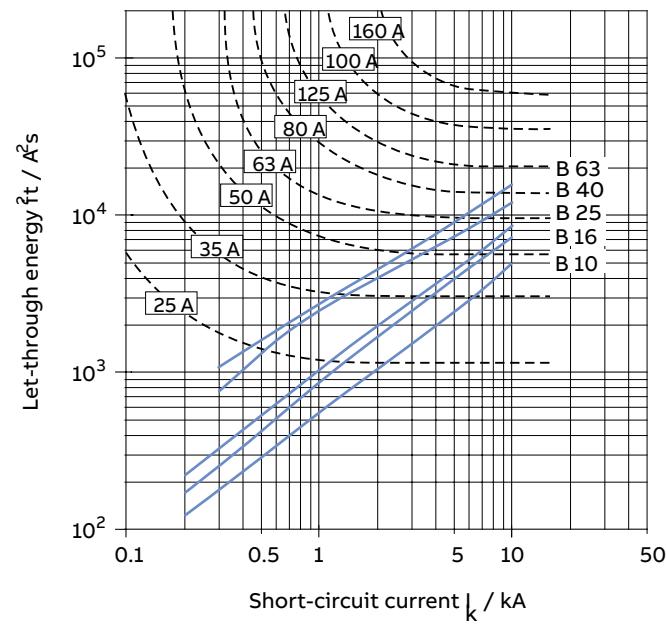


MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

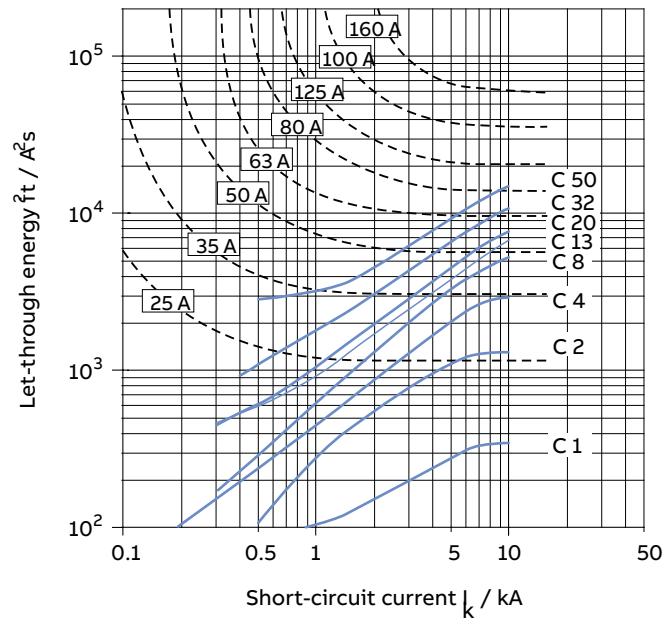
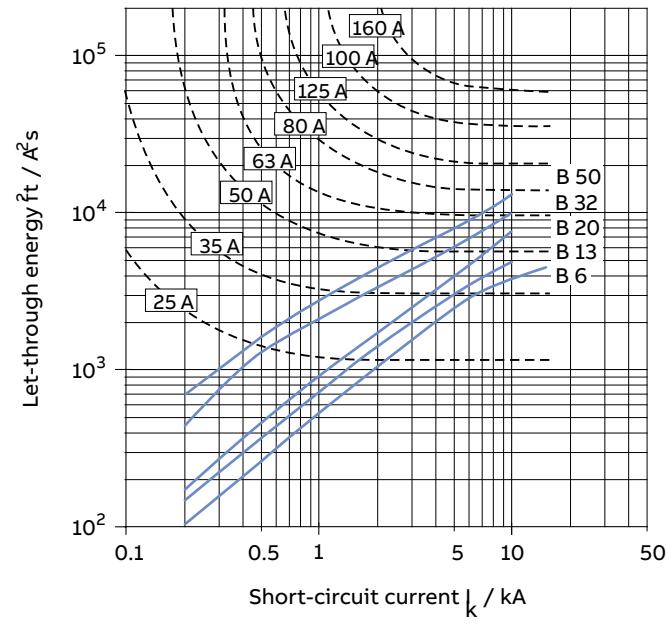
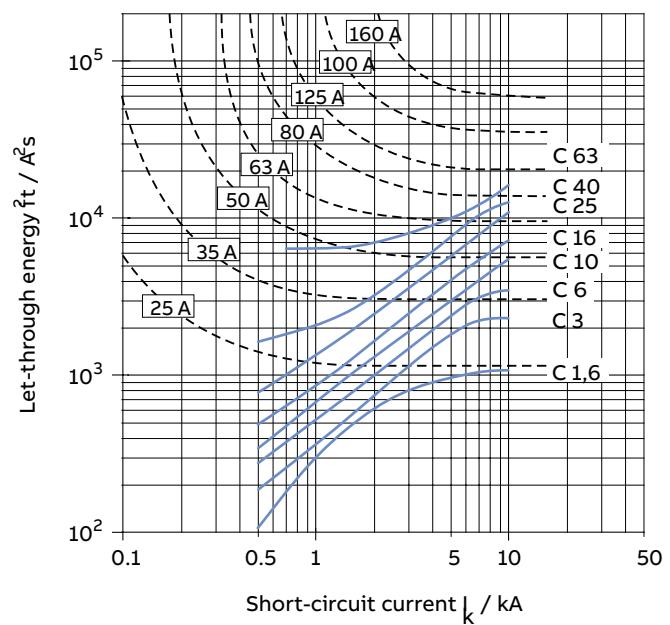
S200MUC-B B-characteristic

1p: 220 V DC, 2 p: 440 V DC let-through energy



S200MUC-C C-characteristic

1p: 220 V DC, 2 p: 440 V DC let-through energy

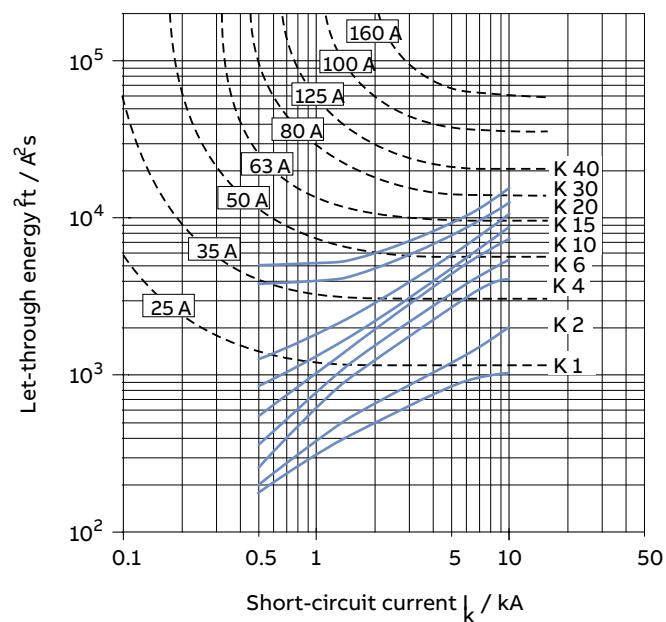
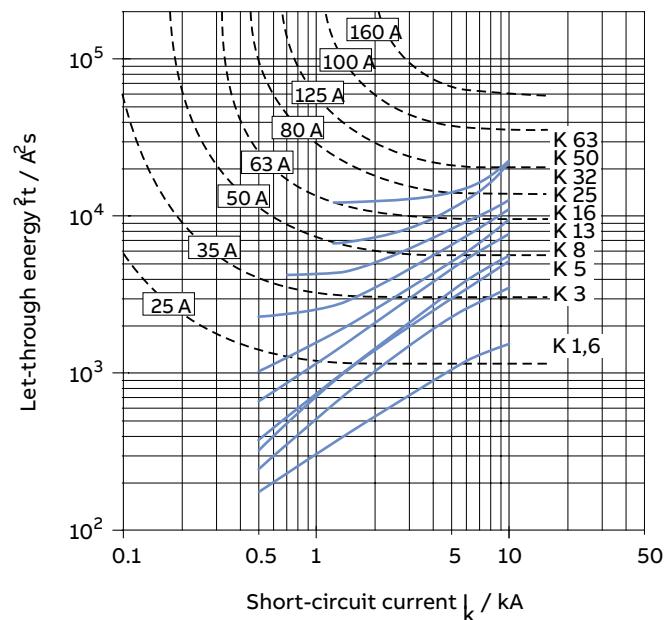


MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

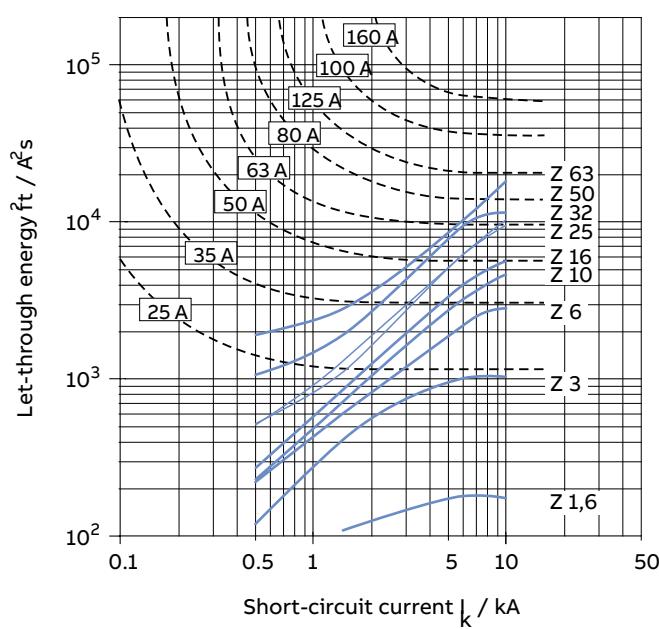
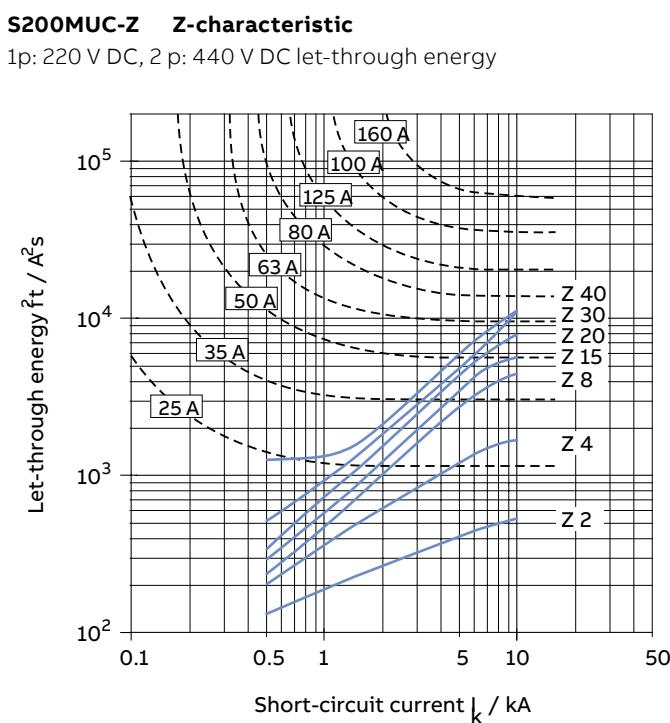
S200MUC-K K-characteristic

1p: 220 V DC, 2 p: 440 V DC let-through energy



MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

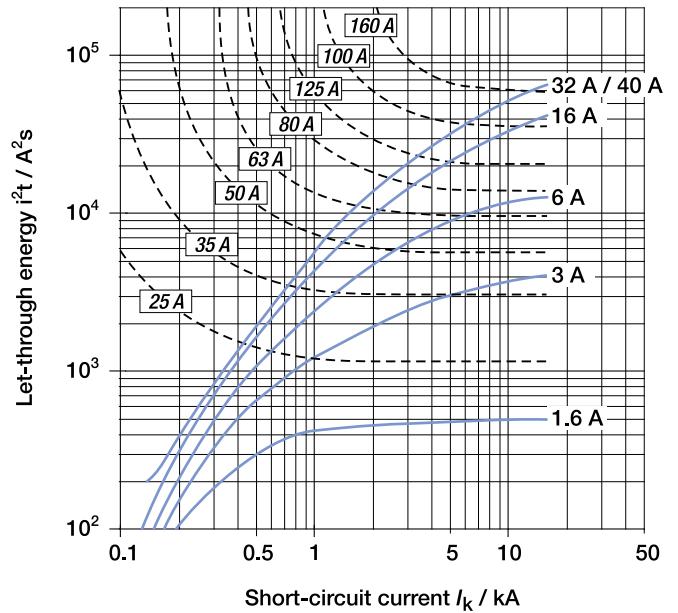
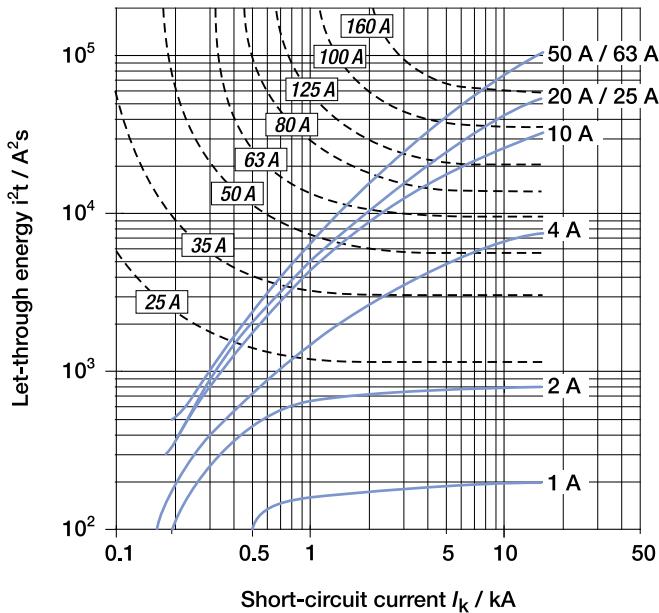


MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

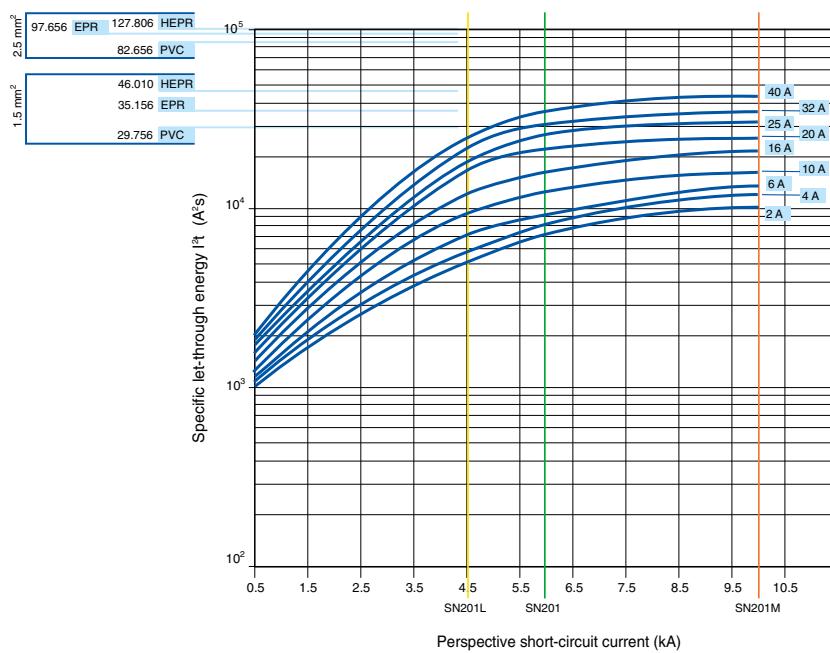
S 200-S 200 M-S 200 P, characteristic Z

230/400 V let-through energy



SN201 L-SN201-SN201 M, characteristics B

230 V let-through energy

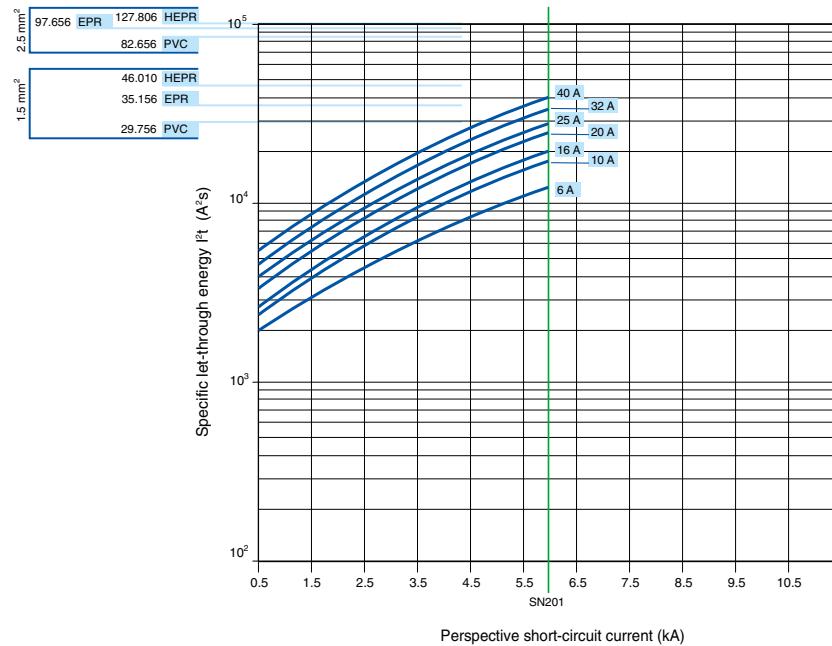
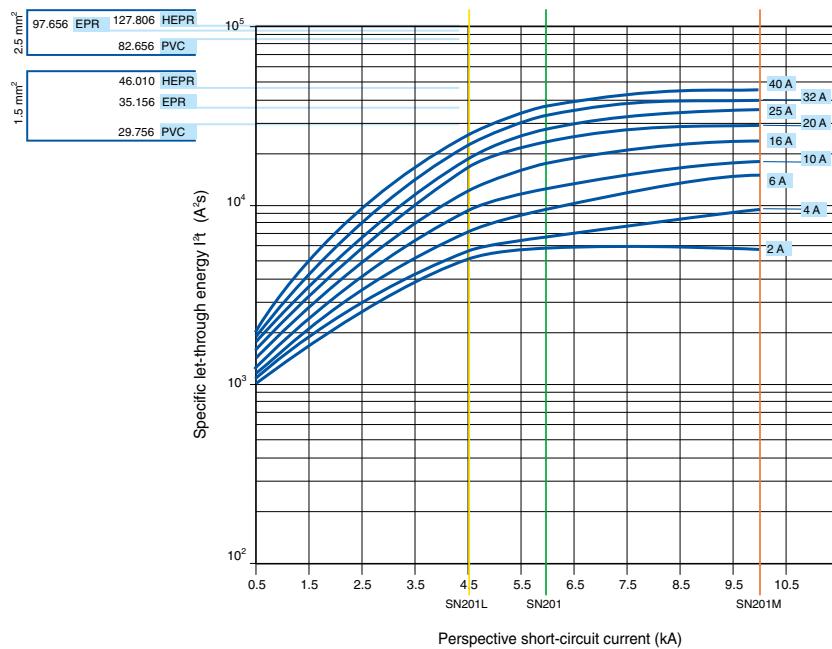


MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

SN201 L-SN201-SN201 M, characteristics C

230 V let-through energy

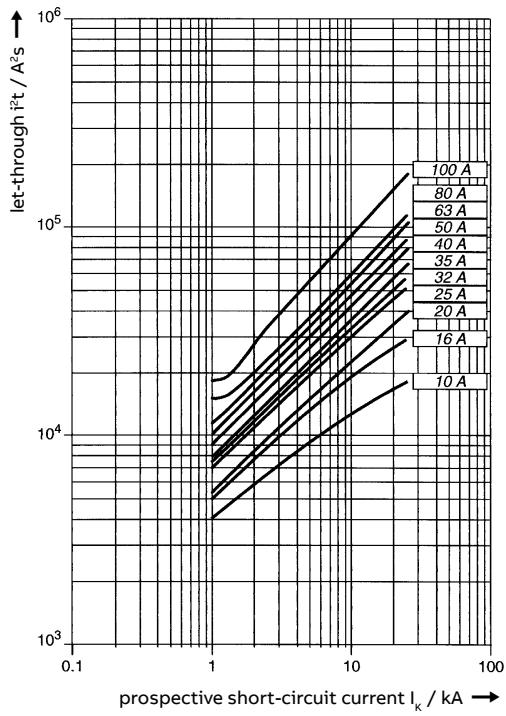


MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

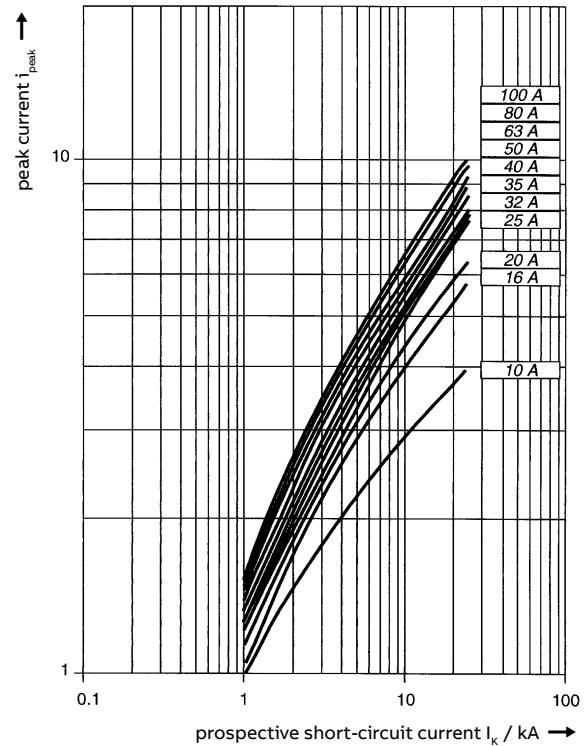
S 700 characteristic E_{selective}

let-through energy



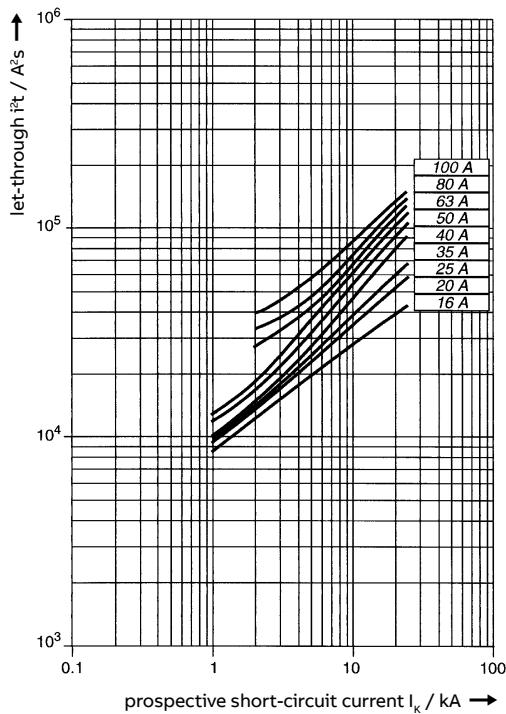
S 700 characteristic E_{selective}

let-through peak current (I_{peak})



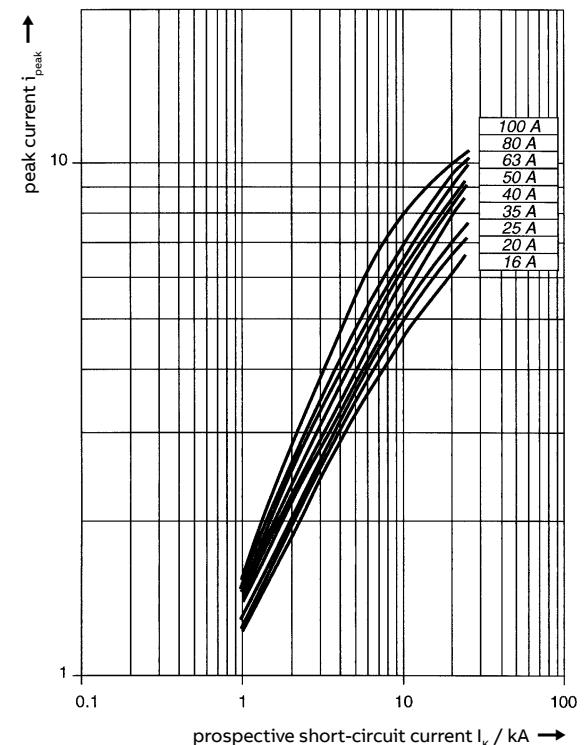
S 700 characteristic K_{selective}

let-through energy



S 700 characteristic K_{selective}

let-through peak current (I_{peak})



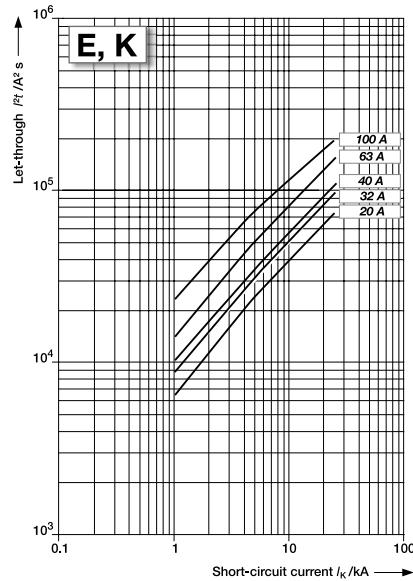
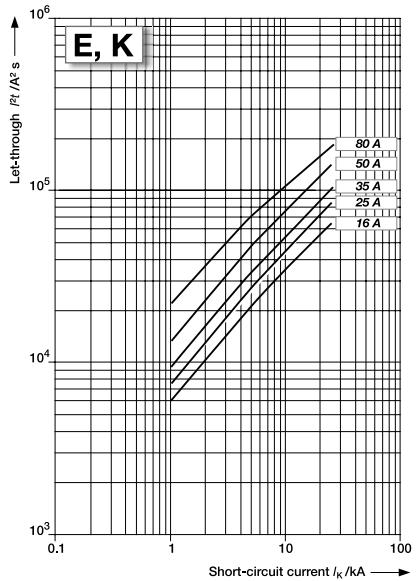
MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

S 750 DR characteristic $E_{\text{selective}}, K_{\text{selective}}$

diagram of let-through values

I^2t 16 ... 100 A

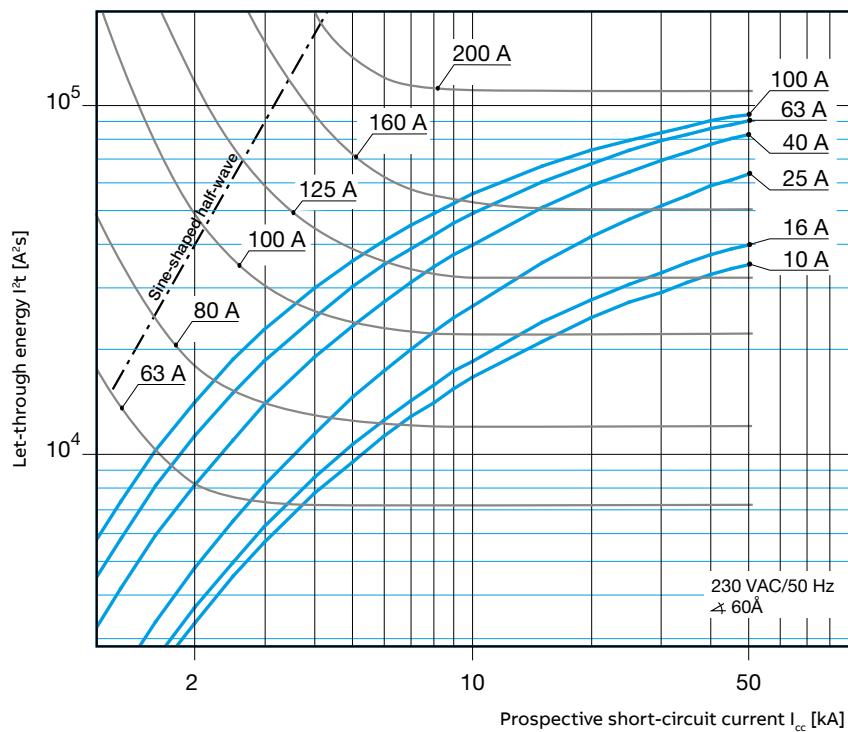
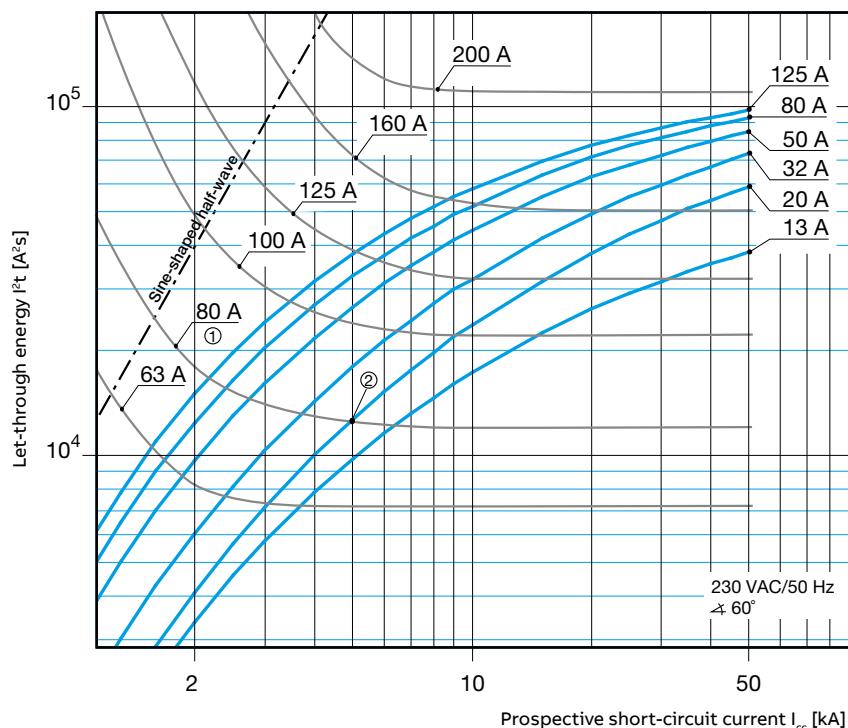


MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

S800 S characteristics B, C, D and K

230 V let-through energy



- ① Min. pre-arching I^2t , e.g. NH80 A gL/gG
- ② Max. let-through I^2t , e.g. S801S-C20

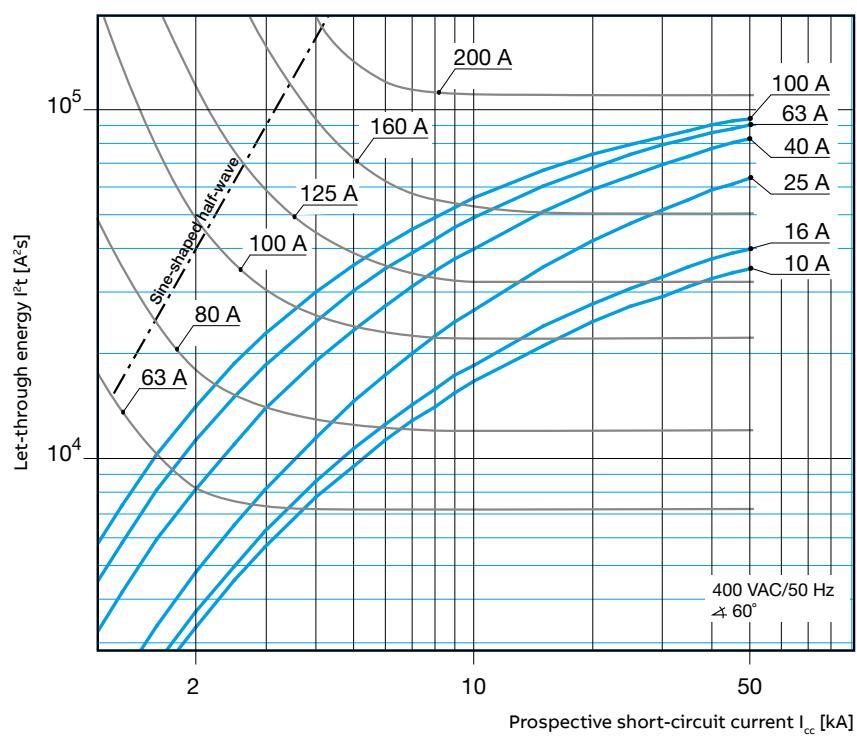
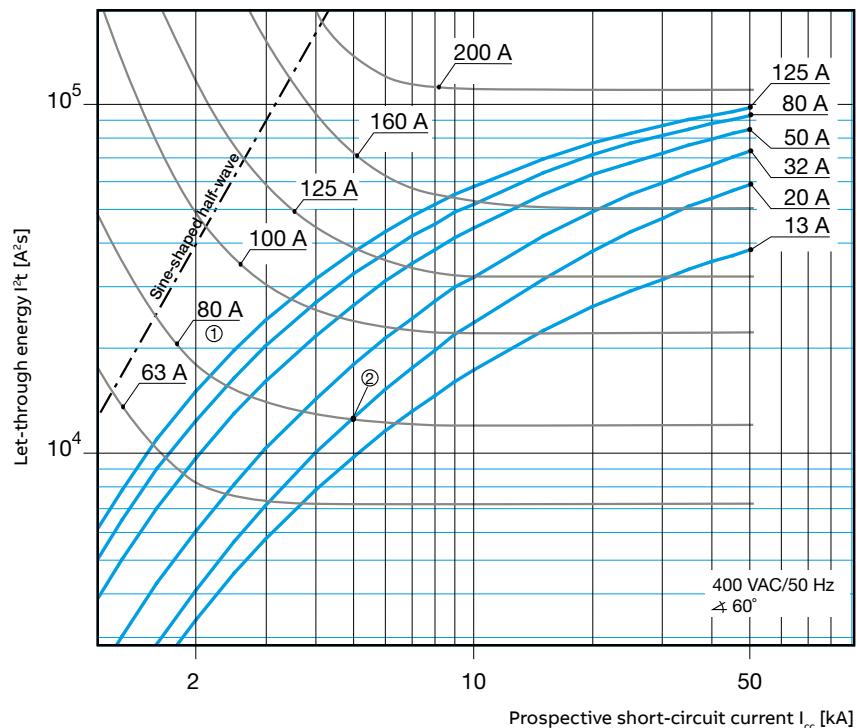
Selectivity with respect to the upstream fuse to the point of intersection of both curves 1 and 2, e.g.
S801S-C20 to NH80A gL/gG: Selectivity up to min. 5 kA.

MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

S800 S characteristics B, C, D and K

400 V let-through energy



- ① Min. pre-arching I^2t , e.g. NH80 A gL/gG
- ② Max. let-through I^2t , e.g. S803S-C20

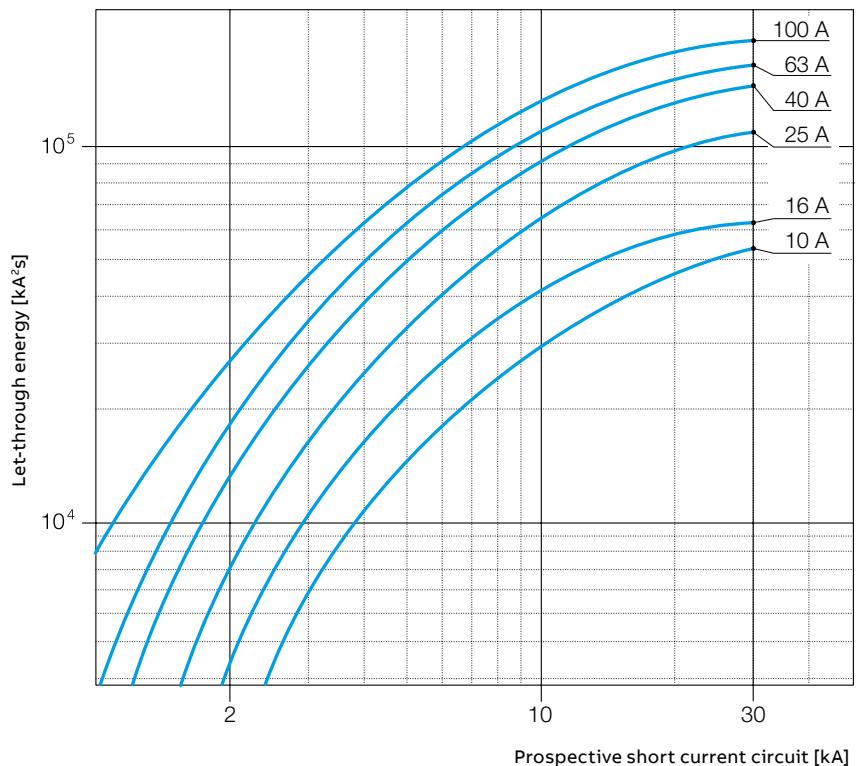
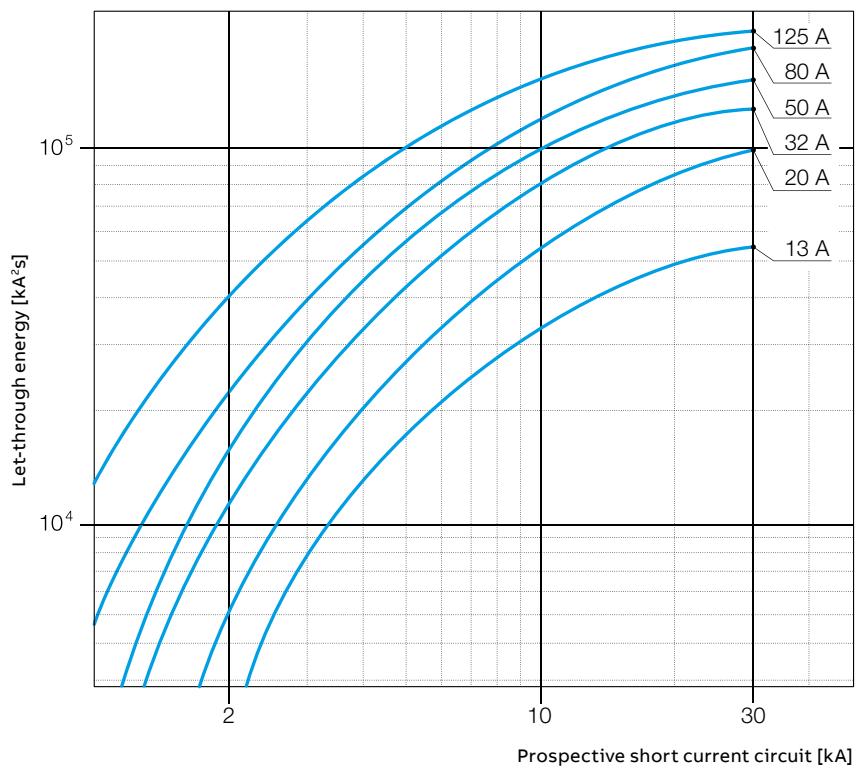
Selectivity with respect to the upstream fuse to the point of intersection of both curves 1 and 2, e.g. S801S-C20 to NH80A gL/gG: Selectivity up to min. 5 kA.

MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

S800 S characteristics B, C, D and K

440 V let-through energy

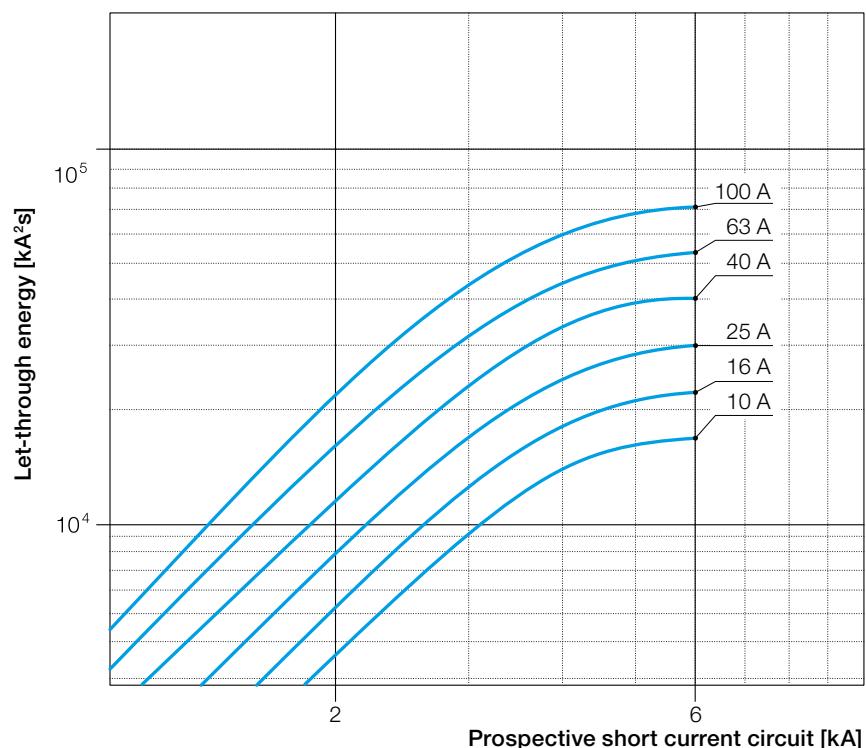
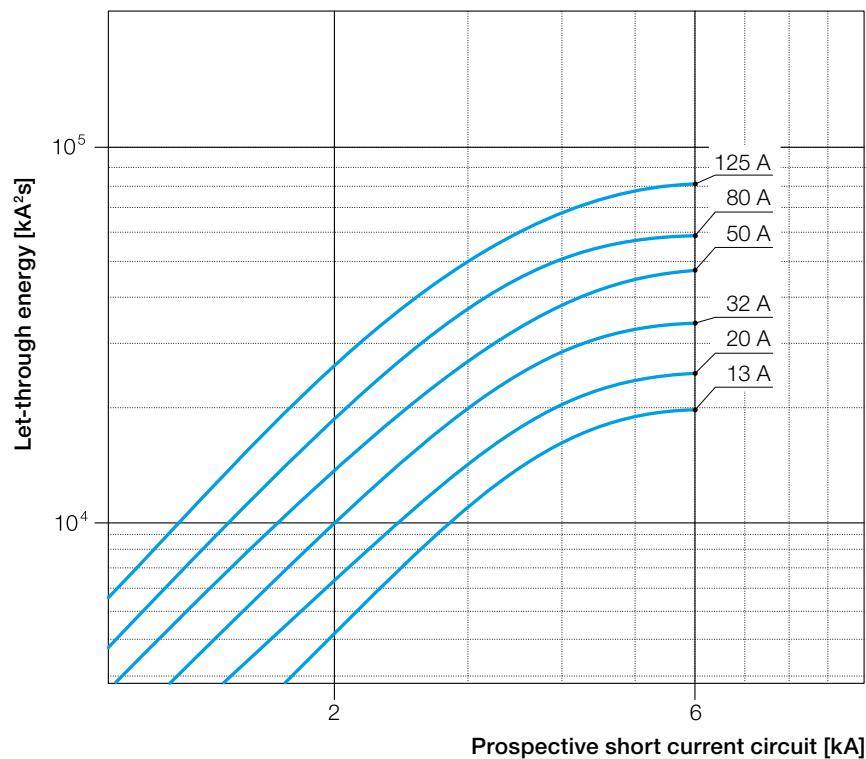


MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

S800 S characteristics B, C, D and K

690 V let-through energy

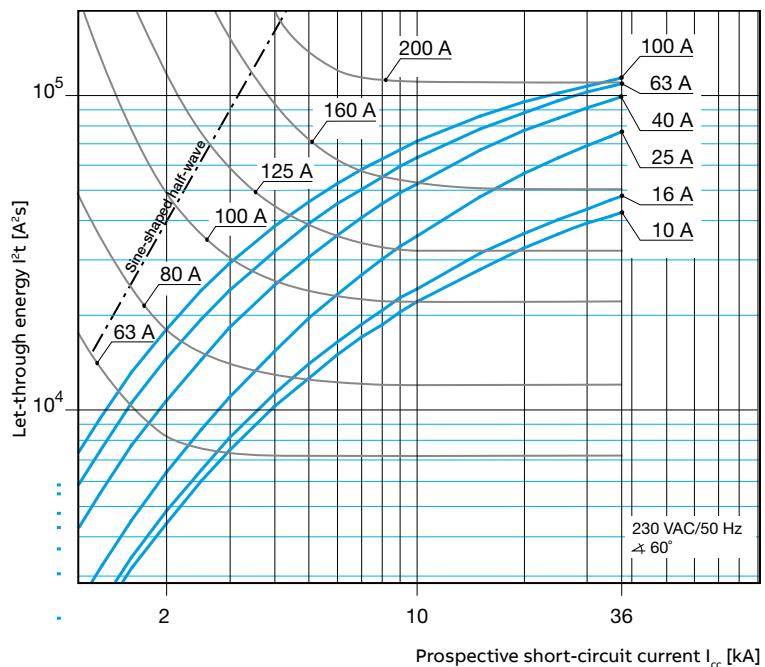
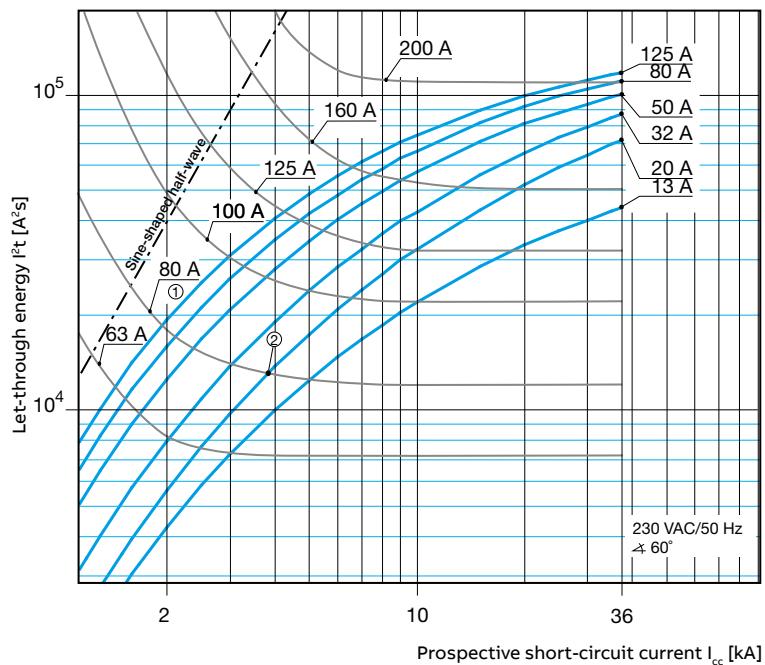


MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

S800 N characteristics B, C and D

230 V let-through energy



① Min. pre-arching I^2t , e.g. NH80 A gL/gG
 ② Max. let-through I^2t , e.g. S801N-C20

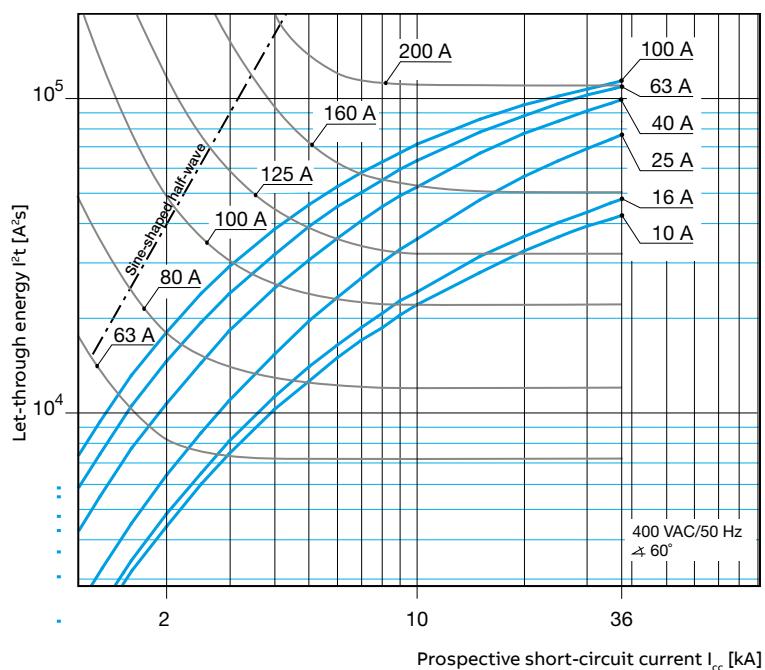
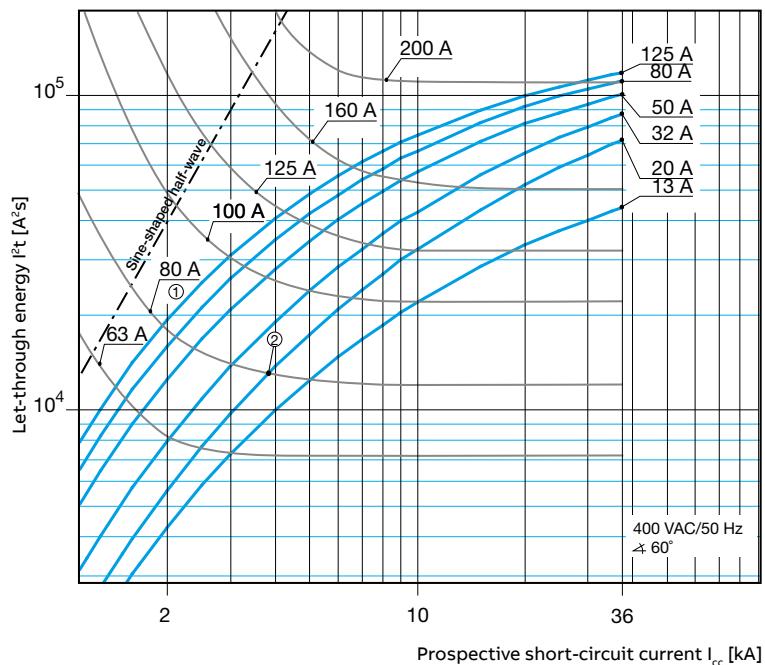
Selectivity with respect to the upstream fuse to the point of intersection of both curves 1 and 2, e.g.
 S801N-C20 to NH80A gL/gG: Selectivity up to min. 3.8 kA.

MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

S800 N characteristics B, C and D

400 V let-through energy



- ① Min. pre-arching I^2t , e.g. NH80 A gL/gG
- ② Max. let-through I^2t , e.g. S803N-C20

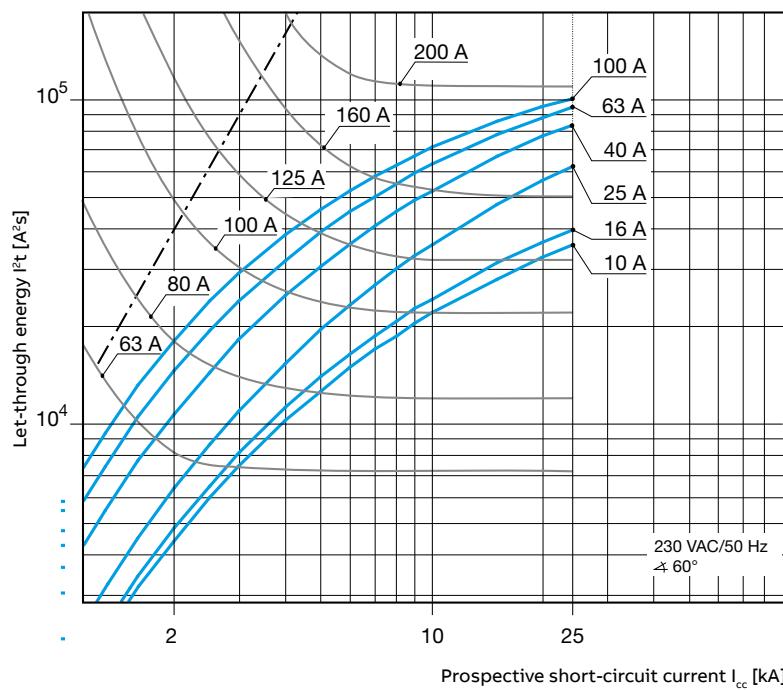
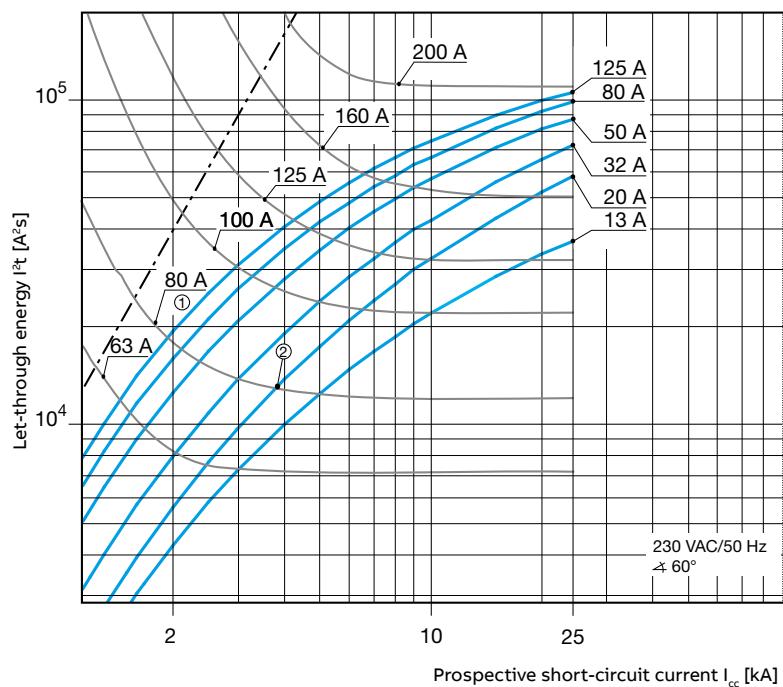
Selectivity with respect to the upstream fuse to the point of intersection of both curves 1 and 2, e.g.
S801N-C20 to NH80A gL/gG: Selectivity up to min. 3.8 kA.

MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

S800 C characteristics B, C, D and K

230 V let-through energy



① Min. pre-arching I^2t , e.g. NH80 A gL/gG
 ② Max. let-through I^2t , e.g. S801C-C20

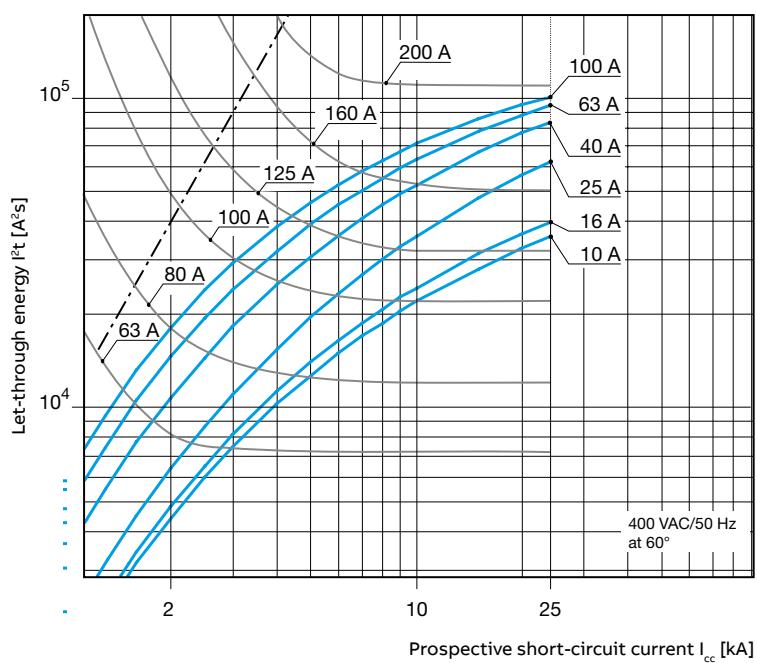
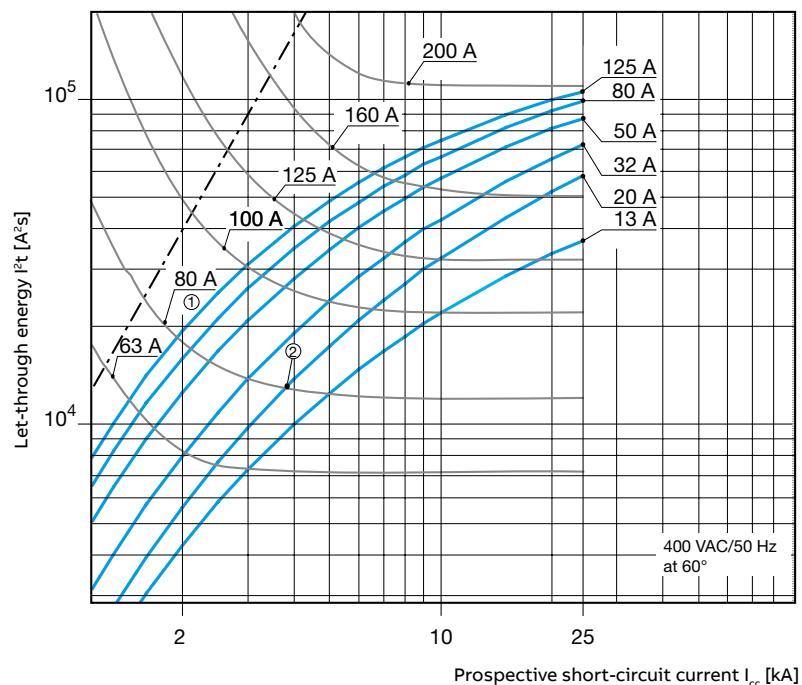
Selectivity with respect to the upstream fuse to the point of intersection of both curves 1 and 2, e.g.
 S801C-C20 to NH80A gL/gG: Selectivity up to min. 3.8 kA

MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

S800 C characteristics B, C, D and K

400 V let-through energy



- ① Min. pre-arching I^2t , e.g. NH80 A gL/gG
- ② Max. let-through I^2t , e.g. S803C-C20

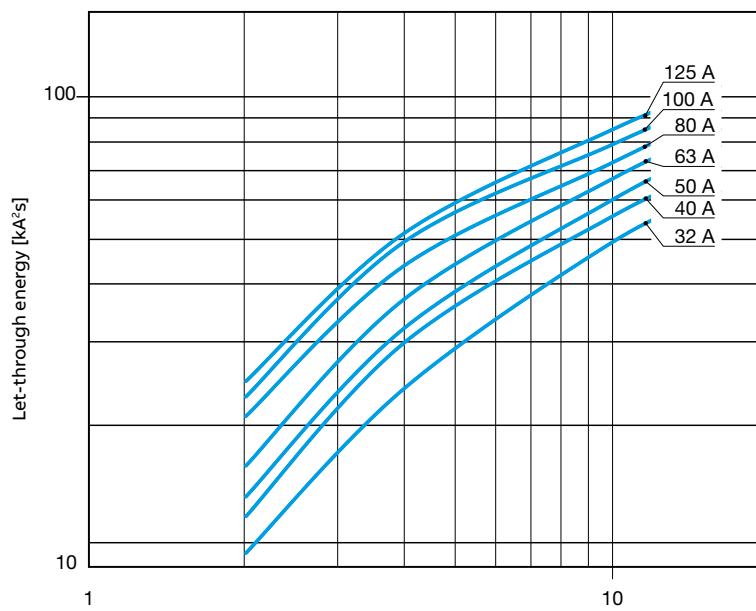
Selectivity with respect to the upstream fuse to the point of intersection of both curves 1 and 2, e.g.
S801C-C20 to NH80A gL/gG: Selectivity up to min. 3.8 kA

MCBs technical details

Limitation of specific let-through energy I^2t

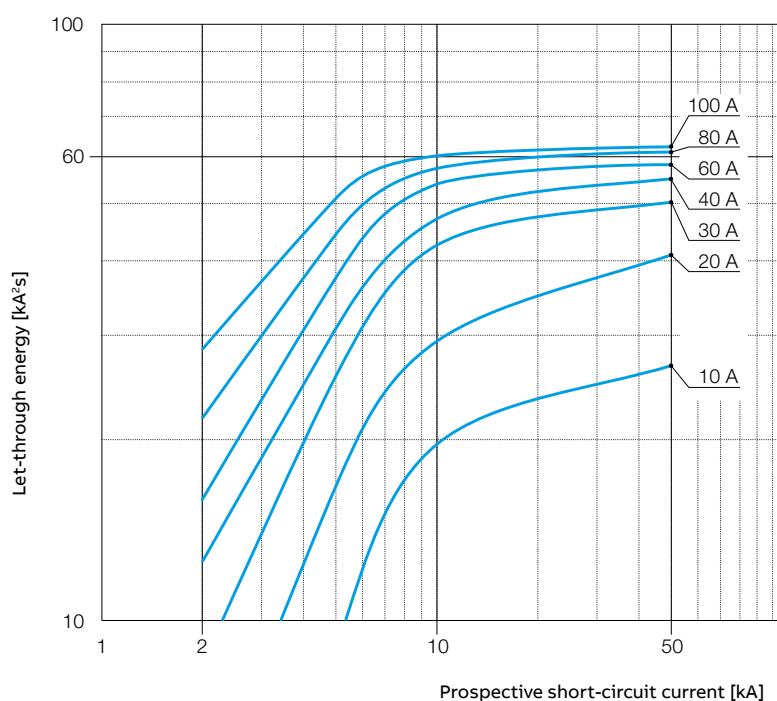
S800B characteristics B, C, D and K

230/400 V let-through energy



S800 U characteristics Z and K

240 V let-through energy



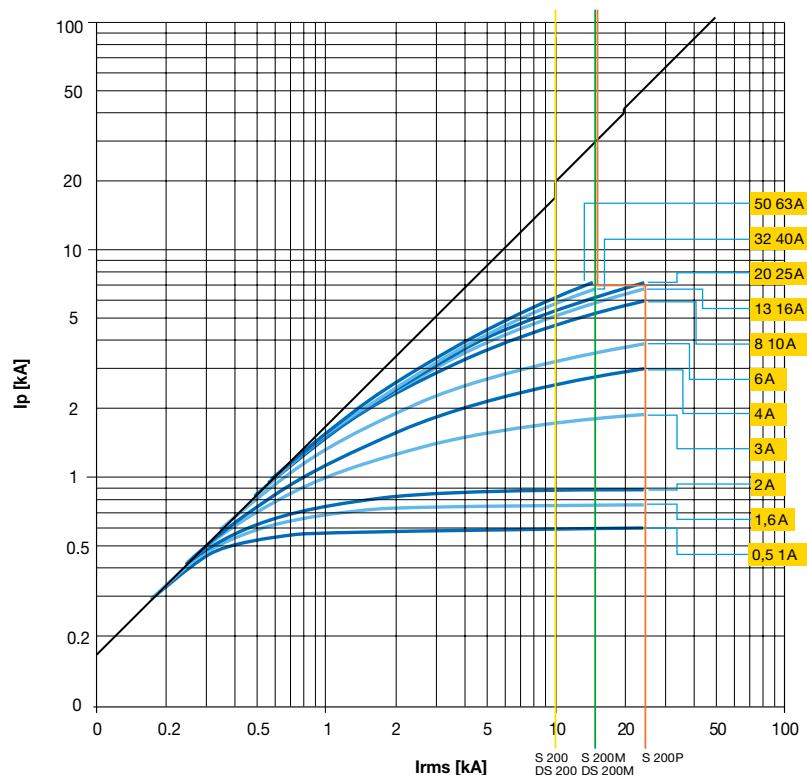
MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

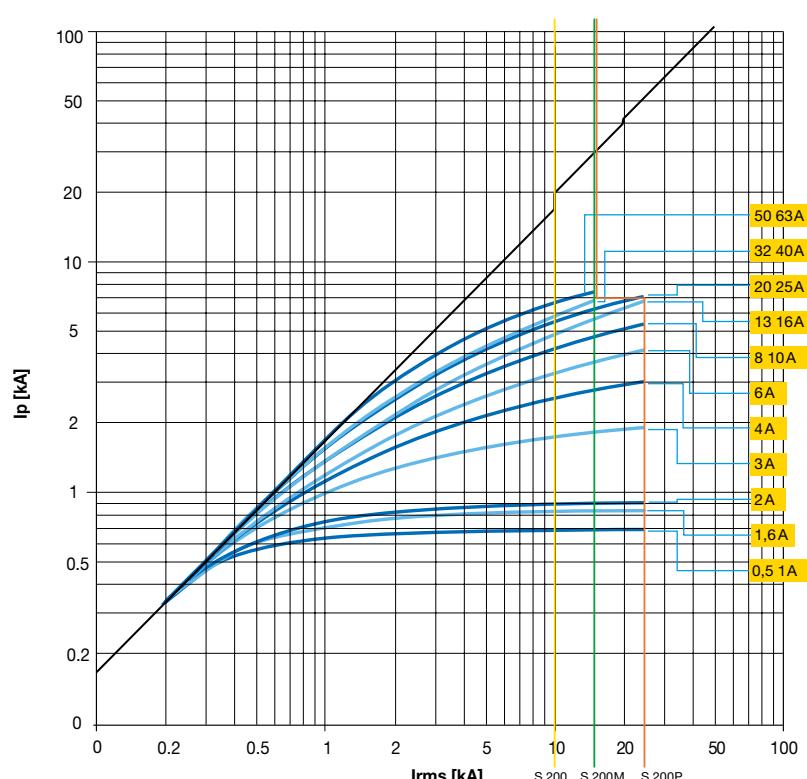
Limitation curves - Peak current values

The I_p curves give the values of the peak current, expressed in kA, in relation to the perspective symmetrical short-circuit current (kA).

S 200-S 200 M-S 200 P, characteristics B-C; DS 200-DS 200 M, characteristics B-C



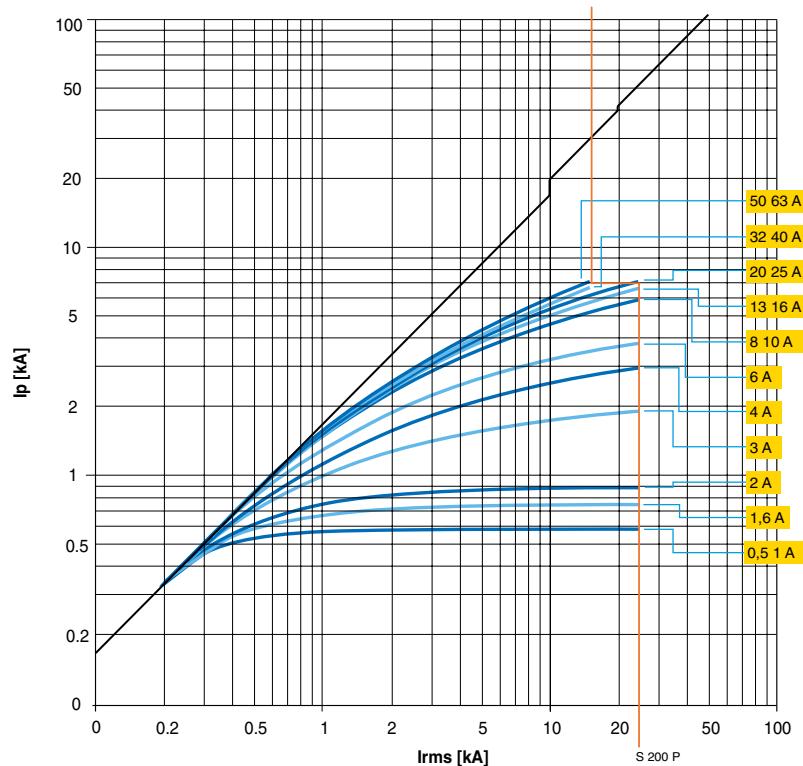
S 200-S 200 M-S 200 P, characteristics K-D



MCBs technical details

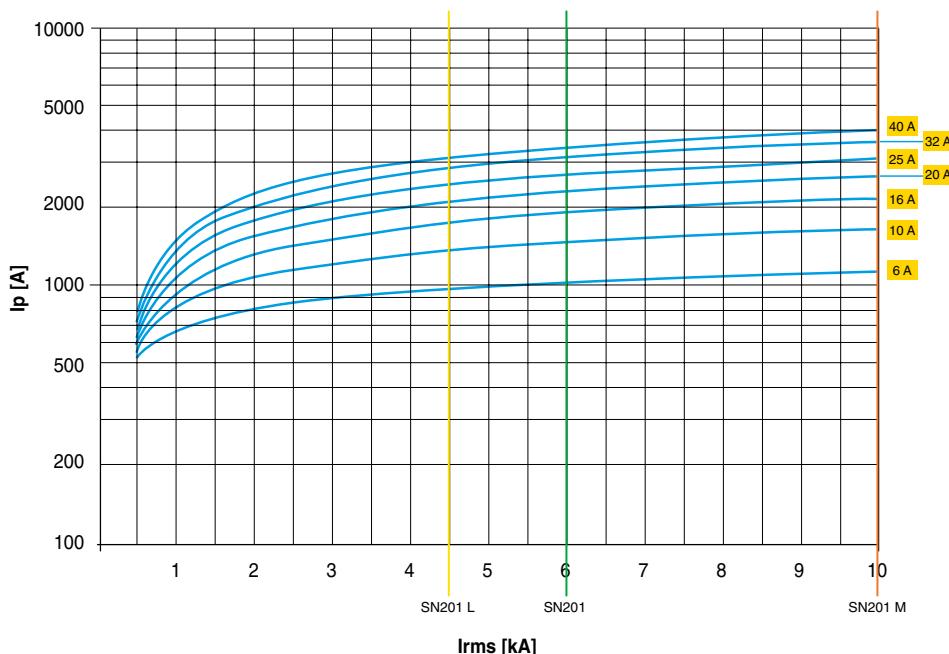
Peak current I_p

S 200-S 200 M-S 200 P, characteristic Z



SN 201 L, SN 201, SN 201 M, characteristic B

230 V

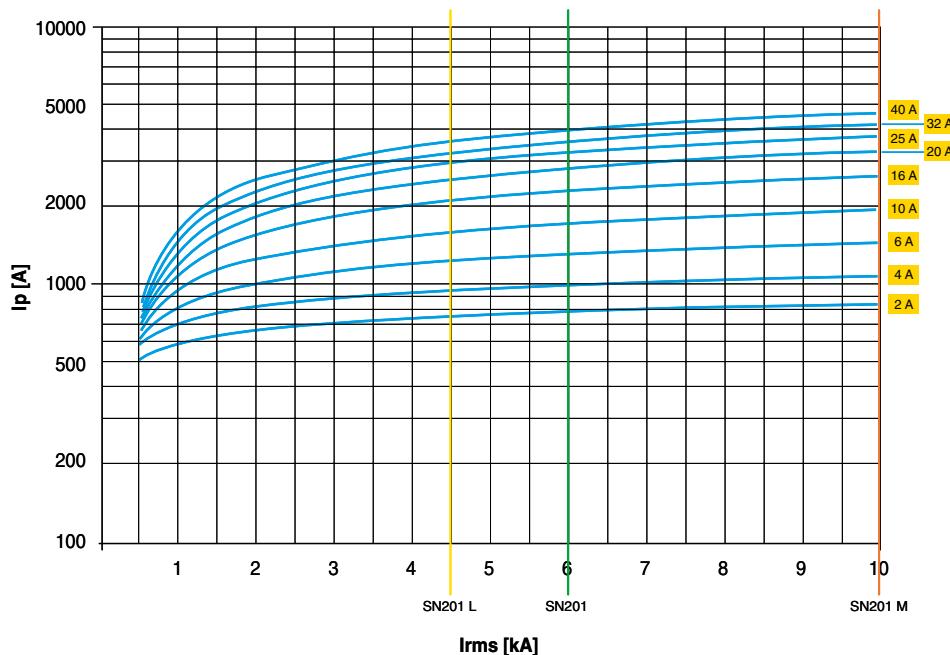


MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

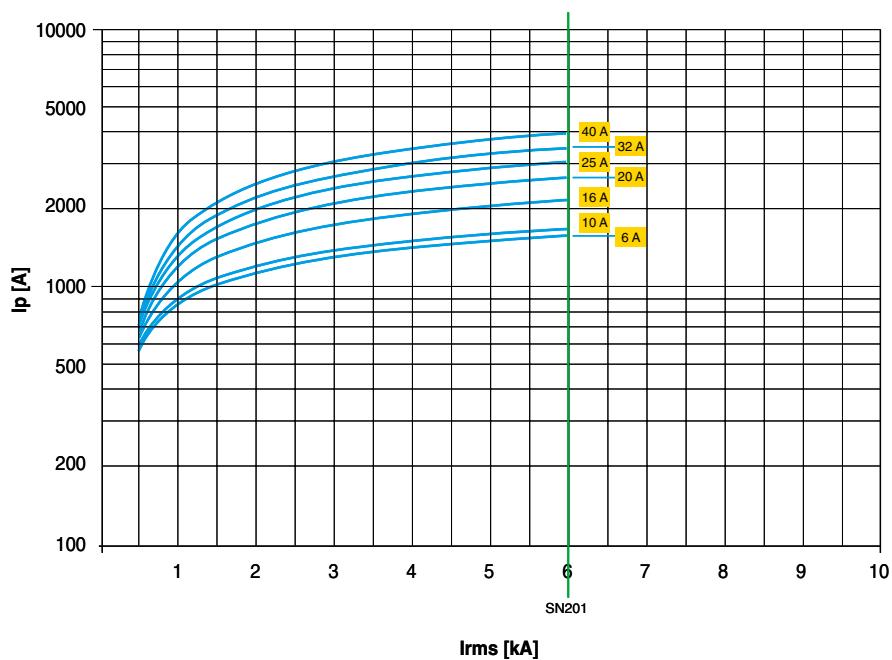
SN 201 L, SN 201, SN 201 M, characteristic C

230 V



SN 201, characteristic D

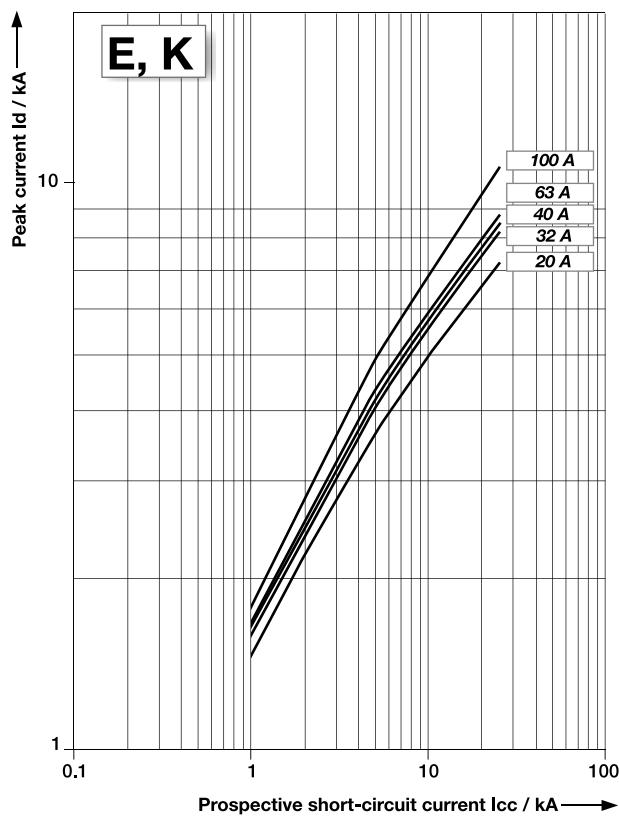
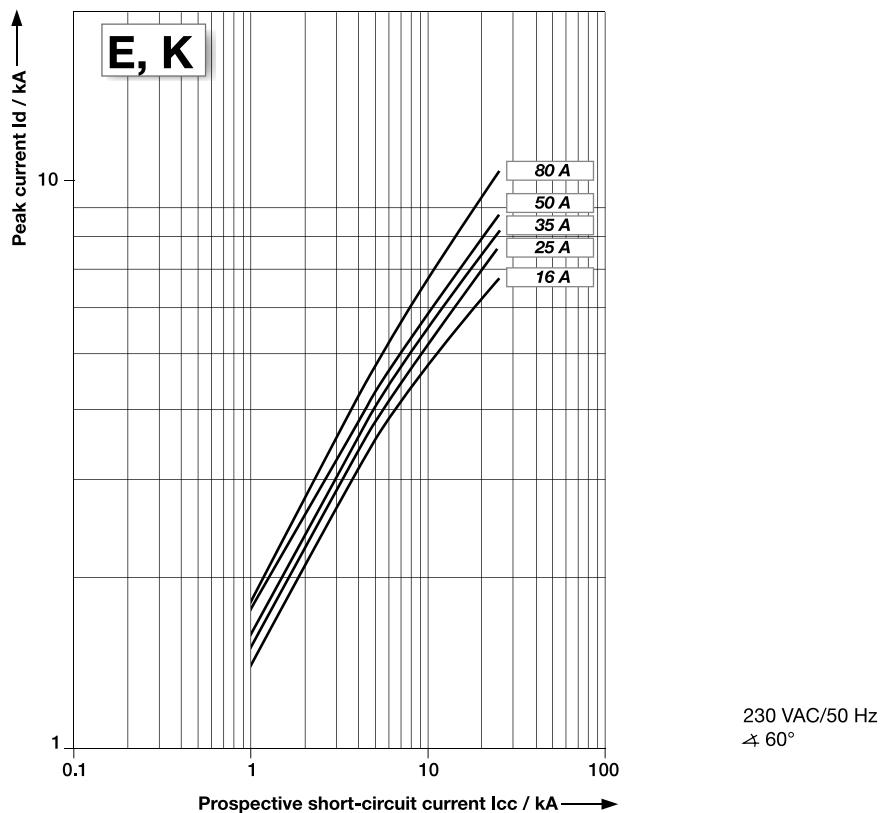
230 V



MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

S 750 DR characteristics $E_{\text{selective}}$, $K_{\text{selective}}$

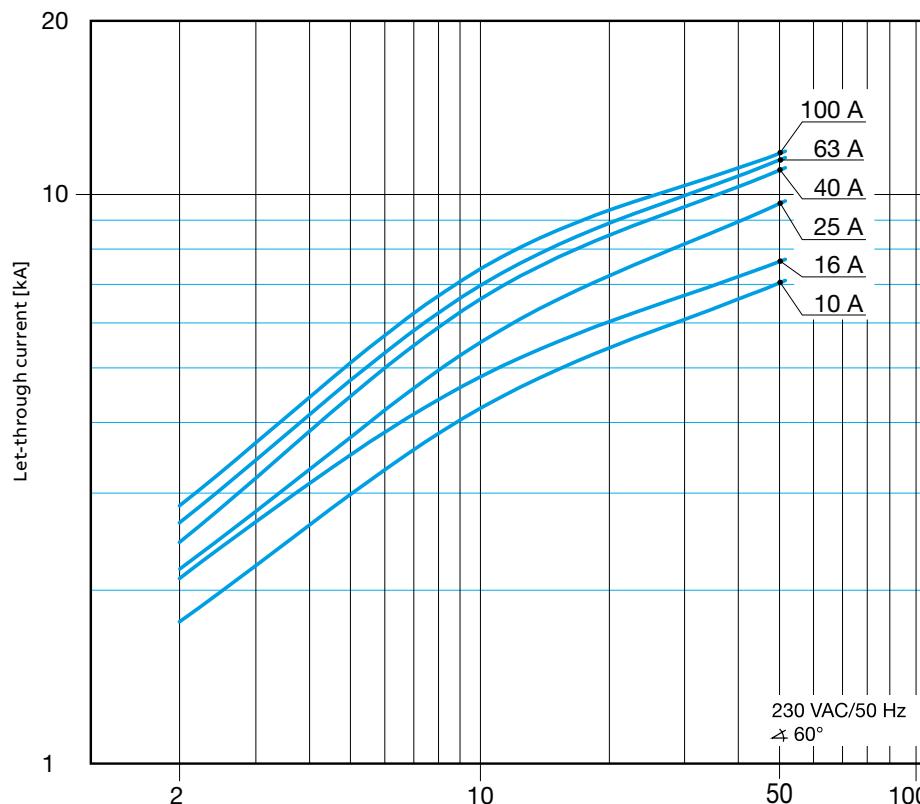
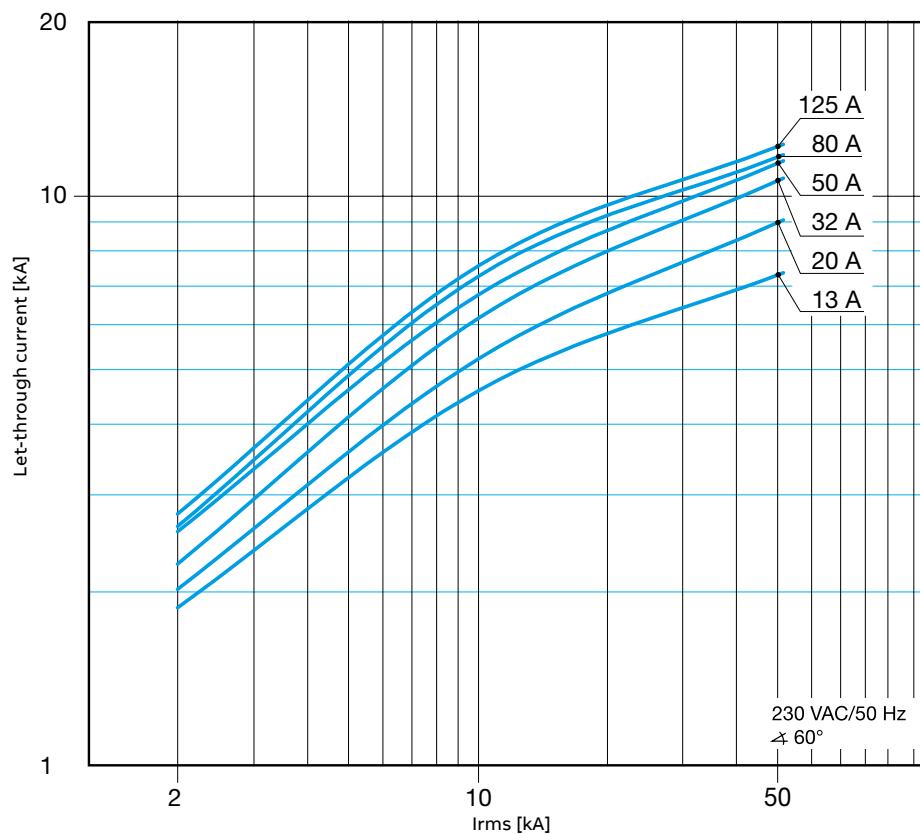


MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

S 800 S characteristics B, C, D and K

230/400 V let-through current

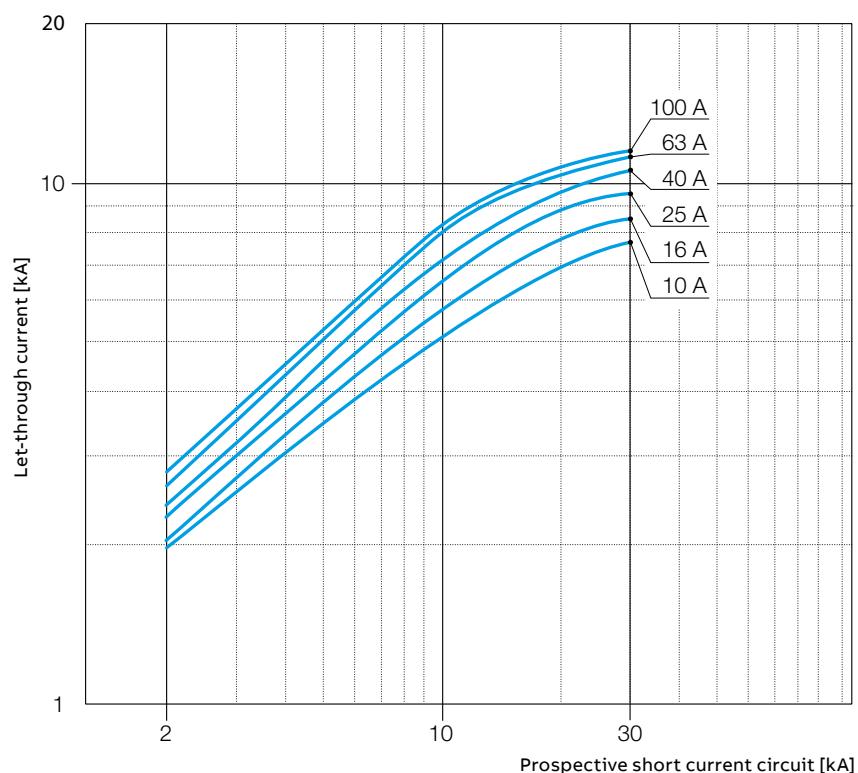
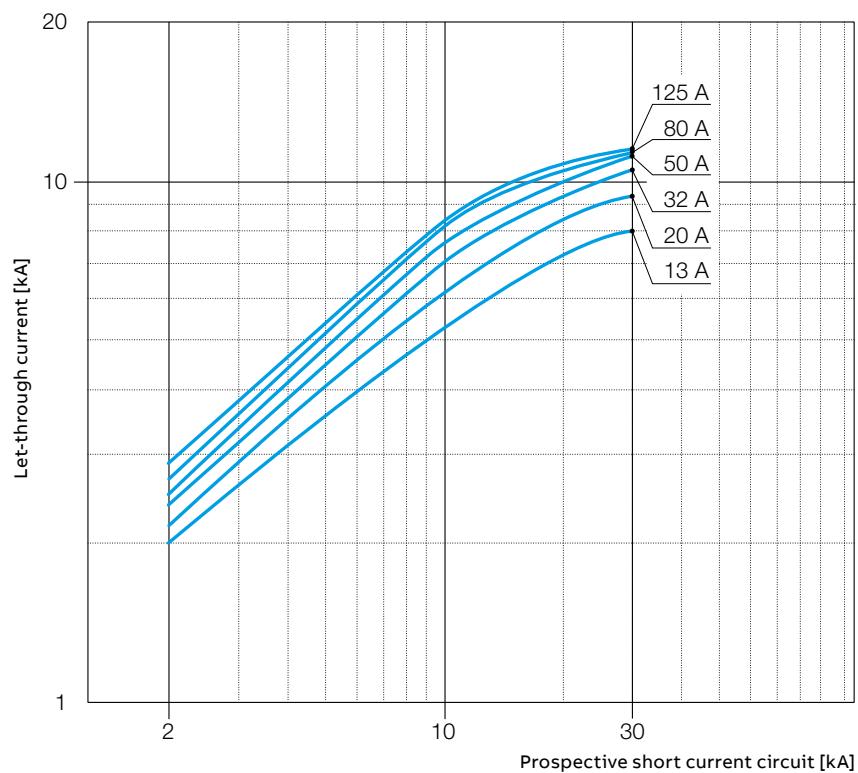


MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

S 800 S characteristics B, C, D and K

440 V let-through current

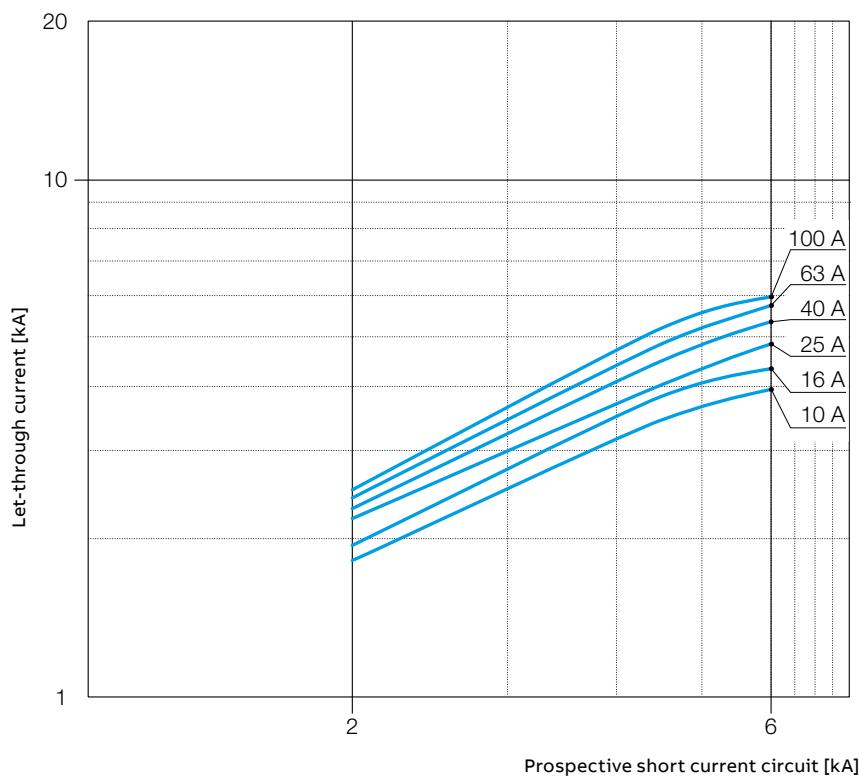
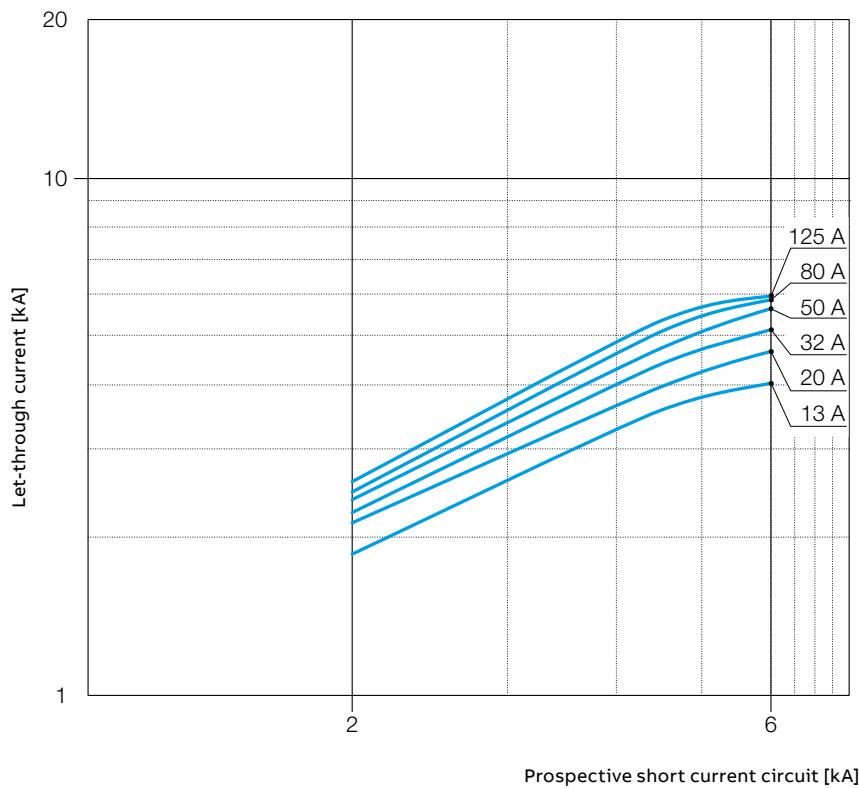


MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

S 800 S characteristics B, C, D and K

690 V let-through current

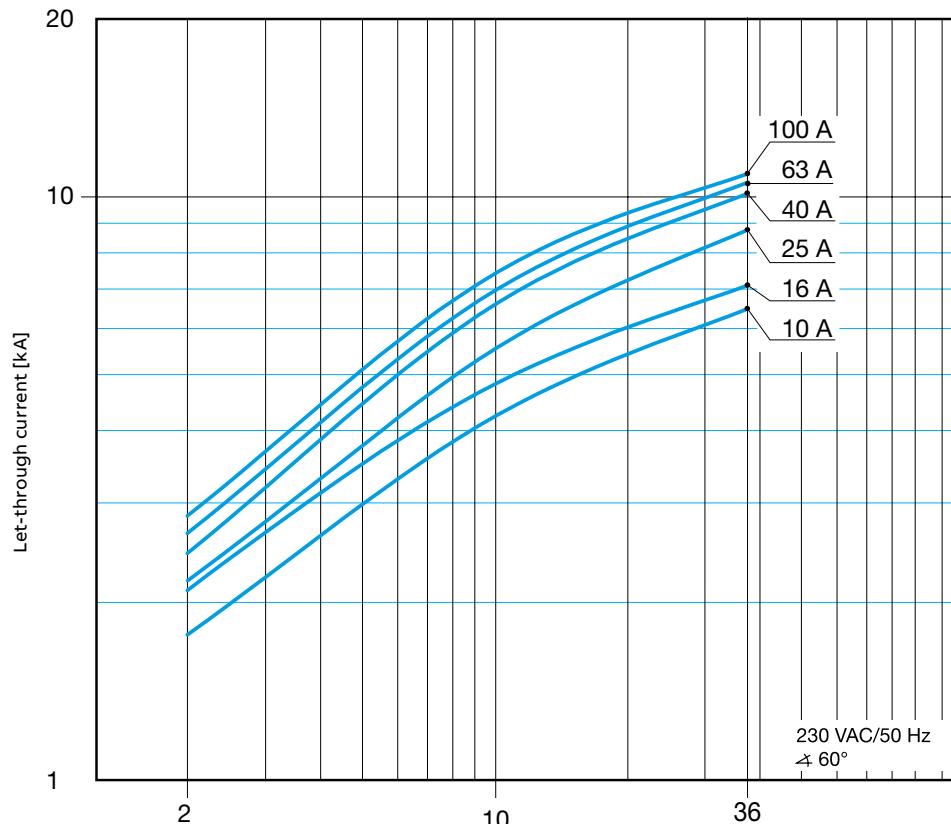
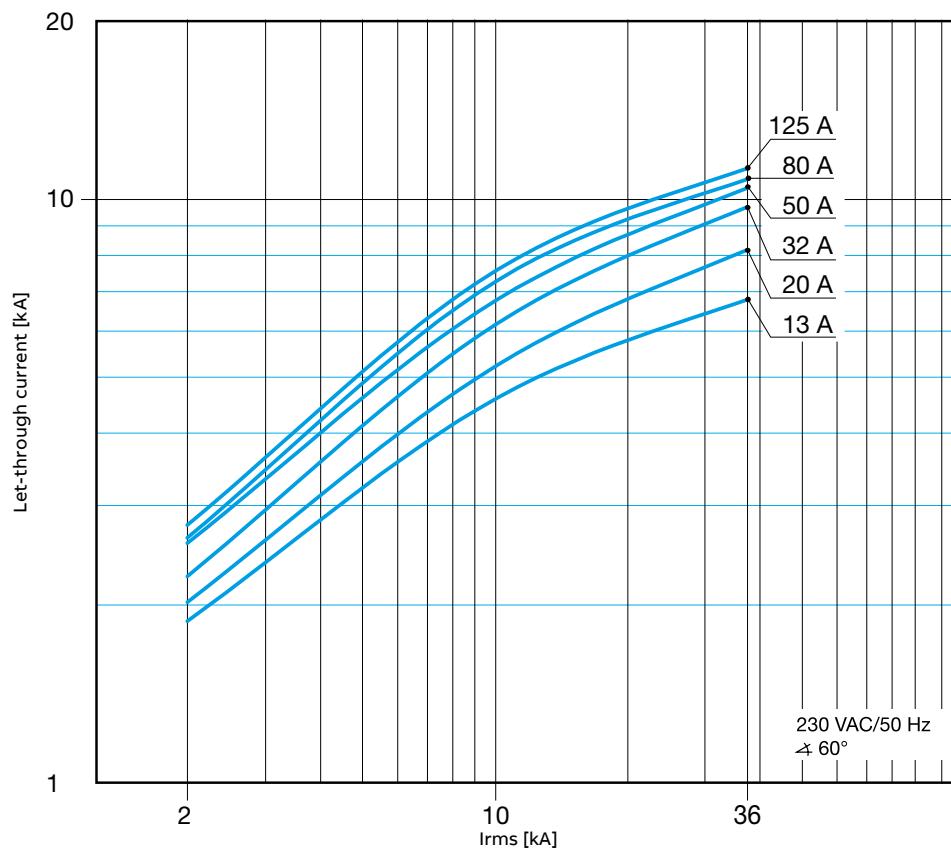


MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

S 800 N characteristics B, C and D

230/400 V let-through current

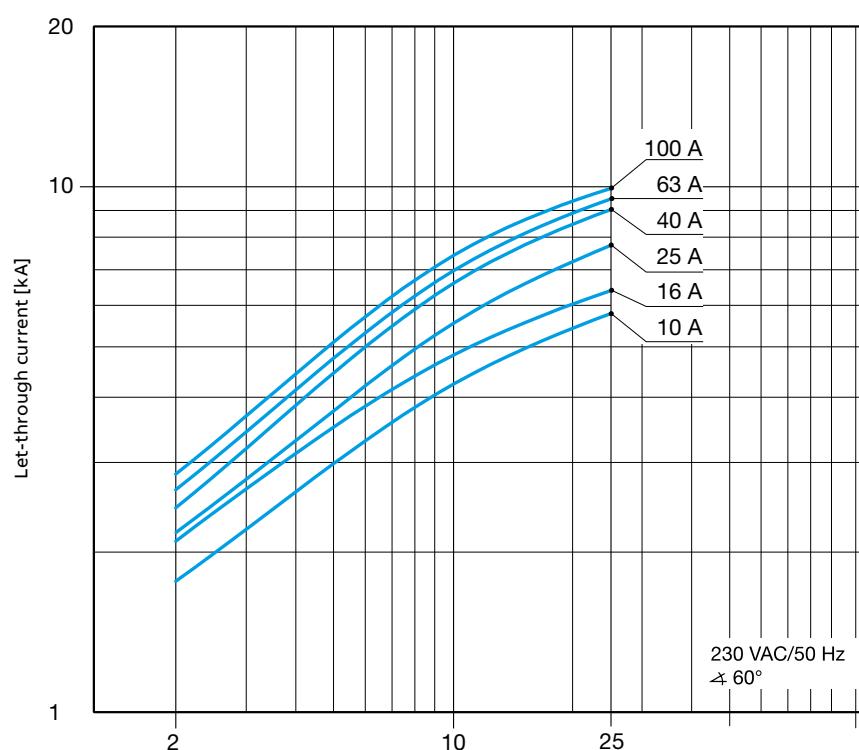
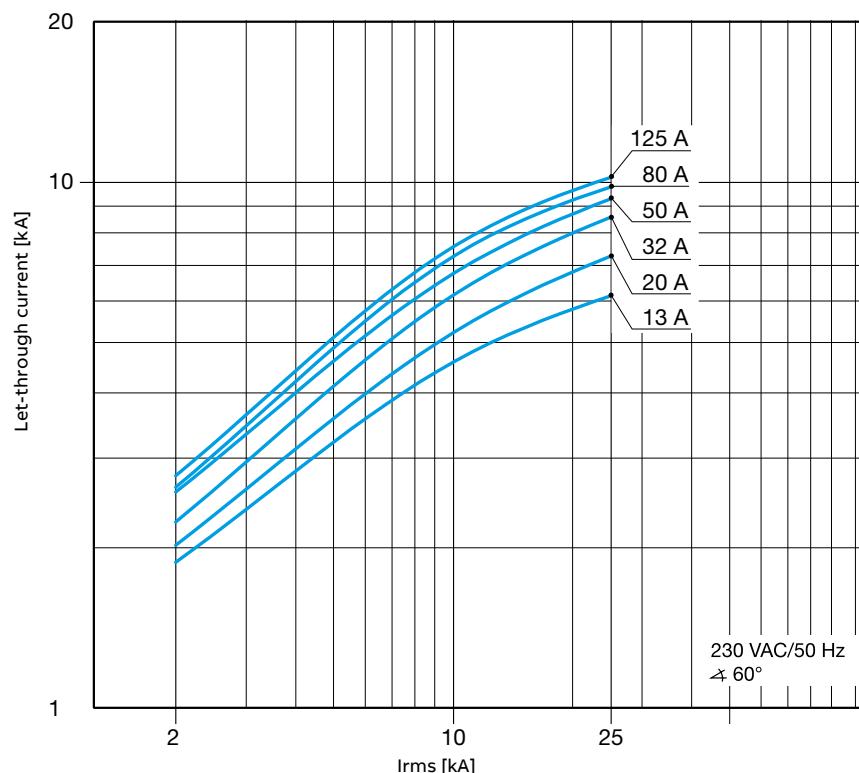


MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

S 800 C characteristics B, C, D and K

230/400 V let-through current

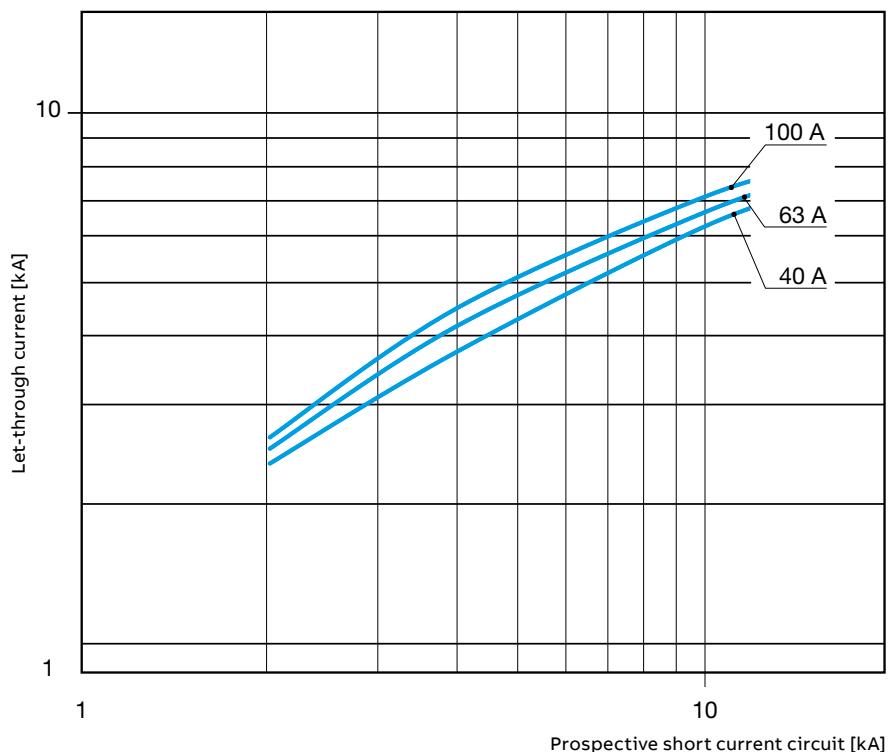
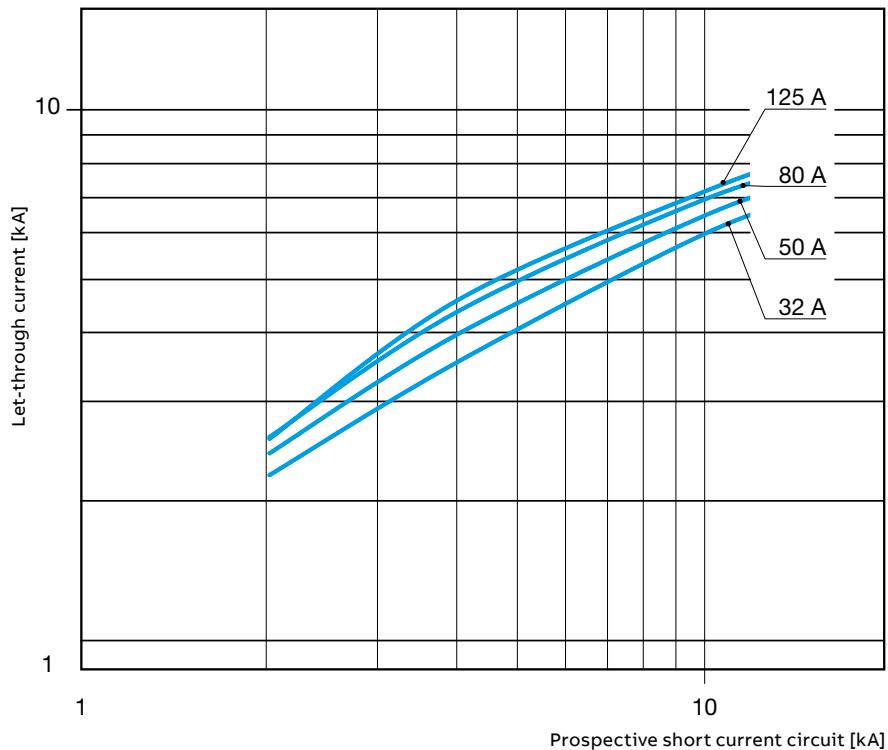


MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

S 800 B characteristics B, C, D and K

230/400 V let-through current

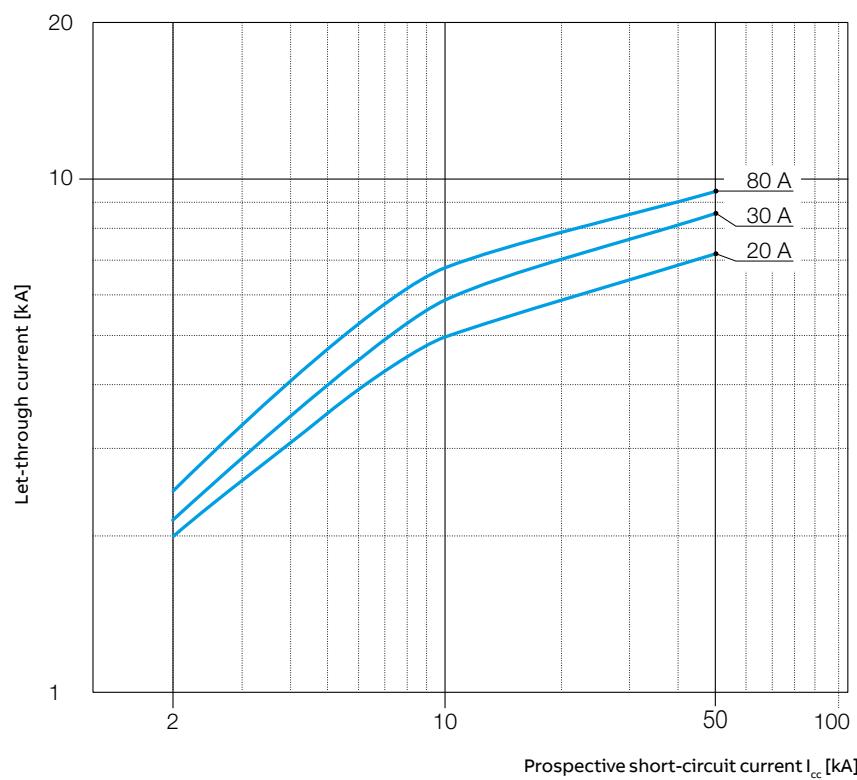
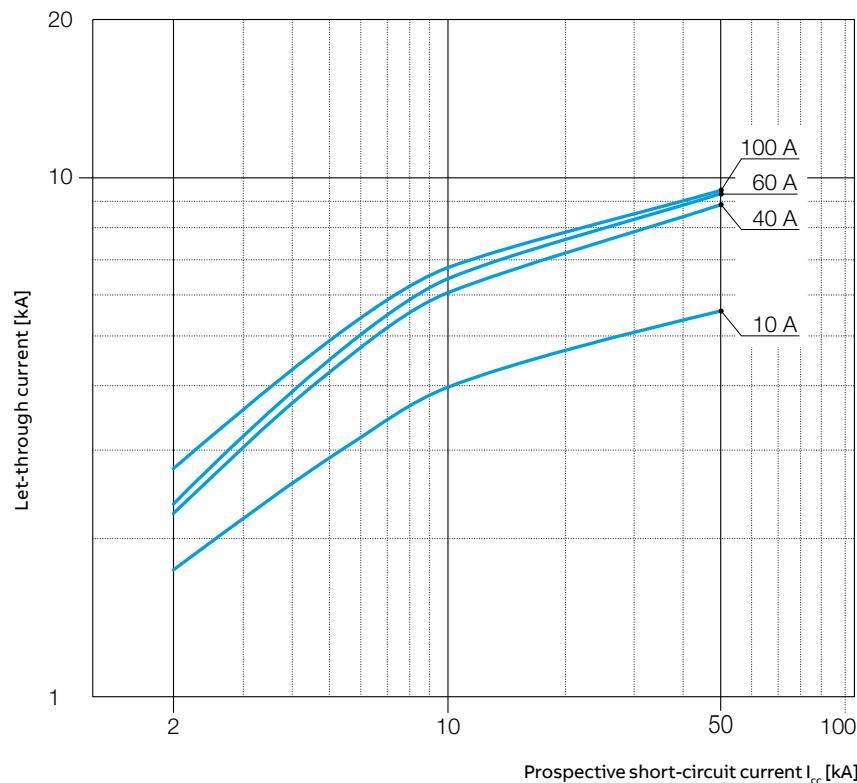


MCBs technical details

Peak current I_p

S 800 U characteristics Z and K

240 V let-through current



MCBs technical details

SOC - Selected Optimized Coordination

ABB is constantly improving or developing new products. Coordination between these products is therefore constantly updated. Providing always the up-to-date version in an environmental-friendly way the World Wide Web is a perfect platform. Therefor ABB offers a new tool online, SOC – Selected Optimized Coordination.

SOC is a web tool for the selection of ABB products in these applications:

- Motor starting and protection
 - Selectivity between protection devices
 - Back-up protection
 - Other devices protection

Please check out under:

http://applications.it.abb.com/SOC_SNBB

SOC - SELECTED OPTIMIZED COORDINATION

Pagine sono produttive
per l'industria ABB

Motor protection	Selectivity	Back-up	Switch click connector		
Coordination tables for motor protection					
+ Sensors		+ What's new on SOC			
+ Info on IEC Motors					
Azione selezionata					
Motor efficiency class: <input checked="" type="radio"/> IEC <input type="radio"/> IECM2 <input type="radio"/> IECM3					
Ciruito di protezione	Tensione nominale	Corrente di corto circuito	Relè di sovraccarico		
		Tipi di avviamento	Coordinamento		
			Relè di sovraccarico		
			Potenza nominale del motore [kW]		
			Overview		
I_{eff}	I_{eff}	T_{eff}	T_{eff}		
A2B	240Vac	3	ICD Type 1		
400vac	5	ICD Type 2	Embedded		
MCD	10	UL Type A	TOL		
NSB	12	UL Type B	DL		
	18	UL Type C	UNC		
	20	UL Type D	0.18		
	22	UL Type E	0.25		
	23	UL Type F	0.37		
		UL Components	0.5		
			0.55		
Search	Export PDF				
16 elementi. (0,00 secondi)					
<input type="checkbox"/> Mostra solo i nuovi prodotti ABB (Numero di record da mostrare)					
Sono riscontrate le tabelle più vicine alla selezione e quelle riferite (Ricerca intelligente sulle commenti attivi)					
MCCB, 400 Vac, 50 kA, DOL-NL, Coordinamento IEC Type 2, Relé di sovraccarico TOL, Motor efficiency class IE1 + IE3					
Motore	Interruttore automatico scalabili (MCB)	Contattori	Relè di sovraccarico		
Potenza nominale [kW]	Corrente nominale [A]	Corrente di resto istantanea [A]	Intervallo di corrente di funzionamento [A]		
0.25	0.85 XT25 160 MP 1	14.00 AFP	0.74 - 1.00		
0.37	1.10 XT25 160 MP 2	28.00 AFP	1.00 - 1.30		
MCCB, 400 Vac, 50 kA, DOL-NL, Coordinamento IEC Type 1, Relé di sovraccarico TOL, Motor efficiency class IE1 + IE2					
Motore	Interruttore automatico scalabili (MCB)	Contattori	Relè di sovraccarico		
Potenza nominale [kW]	Corrente nominale [A]	Corrente di resto istantanea [A]	Intervallo di corrente di funzionamento [A]		
0.25	0.85 XT25 160 MP 1	14.00 AFP	0.74 - 1.00		
0.37	1.10 XT25 160 MP 2	28.00 AFP	1.00 - 1.30		
MCCB, 400 Vac, 50 kA, DOL-NL, Coordinamento IEC Type 2, Relé di sovraccarico TOL, Motor efficiency class IE1 + IE2					
Motore	Interruttore automatico scalabili (MCB)	Contattori	Relè di sovraccarico		
Potenza nominale [kW]	Corrente nominale [A]	Corrente di resto istantanea [A]	Intervallo di corrente di funzionamento [A]		
0.25	0.85 XT25 160 MP 1	14.00 AFP	0.74 - 1.00		
0.37	1.10 XT25 160 MP 2	28.00 AFP	1.00 - 1.30		
MCCB, 400 Vac, 50 kA, DOL-NL, Coordinamento IEC Type 1, Relé di sovraccarico TOL, Motor efficiency class IE1 + IE3					
Motore	Interruttore automatico scalabili (MCB)	Contattori	Relè di sovraccarico		
Potenza nominale [kW]	Corrente nominale [A]	Corrente di resto istantanea [A]	Intervallo di corrente di funzionamento [A]		
0.25	0.85 XT25 160 MP 1	14.00 AFP	0.74 - 1.00		
0.37	1.10 XT25 160 MP 2	28.00 AFP	1.00 - 1.30		

In the on line configurator you can choose among many filters, it is possible to select more than one filter at the same time.

Results are shown in the bottom part of the page.
If a search does not produce any result, “Smart Search” will show the closest tables matching the search criteria.

Click on “>>” on the rightmost part of each record, to view the whole coordination table, tables can be printed or saved as PDF files.

SOC - SELECTED OPTIMIZED COORDINATION

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motor protection	Selectivity	<input type="checkbox"/> Back-up	<input type="checkbox"/> Switch disconnector
<input type="checkbox"/> Protection			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Info on IEC Motion			

Coordination tables for motor protection

- Selection
- Info on IEC Motion

Indice

Nome tabella : MCCB - 400Vac - 35kA - D

Tipo di circuito di protezione : MCCB
Tensione nominale : 400VAC
Tensione nominale : 400VAC
Presenza di un dispositivo di protection element : no
Presenza di un dispositivo de protection element : no
Modifiche : II, I
Esporta in PDF / Stampare

Motore	Interrelais automatici esistente
Potenza nominale [kW]	Corrente nominale [A]
0,25	0,85 XTZN 160 MP 1
0,37	1,0 XTZN 160 MP 2
0,50	1,0 XTZN 160 MP 2
0,75	1,6 XTZN 160 MP 2
1,10	2,70 XTZN 160 MP 4
1,50	3,60 XTZN 160 MP 4
2,20	4,90 XTZN 160 MP 8,5
3,00	6,50 XTZN 160 MP 8,5
4,00	8,00 XTZN 160 MP 15
5,50	11,00 XTZN 160 MP 15
7,50	15,00 XTZN 160 MP 25
9,00	16,00 XTZN 160 MP 25

Results

INFORMATION

Technology	MCCB												
	Tmax XT			XT3									
PR	Series	N		H		L		V		N		S	
		SCR	Icu	36	50	70	120	150	36	50			
FR	Series	Icu = 1,6...160 1,8...150 1,5...160 1,6...160 1,6...250 63...250 63...250											
FR	CH	Page 1 of 1											
FR	ICU	36 36 40 40 40 40 35 40											
MCB	Series (in MC connected)	36 36 40 40 40 40 35 40											
MCB	Series (in MC connected)	36 50 50 60 60 60 35 40											
MCB	Series (in MC connected)	36 40 40 40 40 40 30 30											
MCB	Series (in MC connected)	36 40 40 40 40 40 25 25											

Notes

Attachments

Export PDF

MCBs technical details

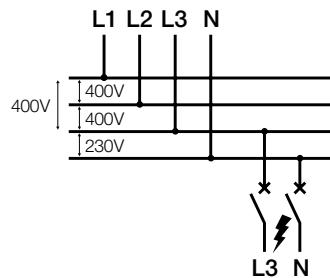
Coordination tables

Back-up protection

The tables given provide the value (in kA, referring to the breaking capacity according to the IEC 60947-2 Standard) for which the back-up protection among the combination of selected circuit-breakers is verified. The tables cover the possible combinations between ABB SACE Tmax series of moulded-case circuit-breakers and those between the above-mentioned circuit-breakers and the ABB series of modular circuit-breakers.

The values indicated in the tables refer to the voltage:

- Vn of 230/240 V AC for coordination with modular SN 201 circuit-breakers
- Vn of 400/415 V AC for all the other coordinations.



Note

The following tables give the breaking capacities at 415 V AC for circuit-breakers SACE Tmax.

Tmax @ 415 V AC

Version	Icu [kA]
B	16
C	25
N	36
S	50
H	70
L (T2)	85
L (T4, T5)	120
V	200

Caption

MCB = miniature circuit-breakers (SN 201, S 2, S 800)
MCCB = moulded-case circuit-breakers (Tmax)

For moulded-case or air circuit-breakers:

- TM = thermomagnetic release
 – TMD (Tmax)
 – TMA (Tmax)
- M = magnetic only release
 – MF (Tmax)
 – MA (Tmax)
- EL = electronic release
 – PR221DS - PR222DS (Tmax)

Selective protection

The tables given provide the value (in kA, referring to the breaking capacity according to the IEC 60947-2 Standard) for which the selective protection is verified among the combination of selected circuit-breakers. The tables cover the possible combinations between ABB SACE Tmax series of moulded-case circuit-breakers, and the ABB series of modular circuit-breakers. The values in the table represent the maximum value obtainable of discrimination between supply side circuit-breaker and load side circuit-breaker referring to the voltage:

- Vn of 230/240 V AC for the SN 201 circuit-breakers and Vn of 400/415 V AC for the supply side circuit-breakers in the coordination between MCB with the modular SN 201 circuit-breakers (see picture).
- Vn of 400/415 V AC for all the other coordinations.

For miniature circuit-breakers:

- B = trip characteristic ($Im=3...5In$)
 C = trip characteristic ($Im=5...10In$)
 D = trip characteristic ($Im=10...20In$)
 K = trip characteristic ($Im=10...14In$)
 Z = trip characteristic ($Im=2...3In$)

For solutions not shown in these tables, please consult the website: <http://bol.it.abb.com> or contact ABB SACE

For solutions not shown in these tables referring to SMISSLINE or S800 please use: leaflet 2CCC451039L02xx

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

MCB - MCB @240 V

			Supply s.	S200	S200M	S200P	S200P	25gG	40gG	50gG	63gG	80gG	100gG
Load s.			Char.	B-C	B-C	B-C	B-C						
				Icu [kA]	20	25	40	25					
SN201 L	B,C	6	2...40	20	25	40	25	35	25	20	15	10	10
SN201	B,C,D	10	2...40	20	25	40	25	35	25	20	15	10	10
SN201 M	B,C	10	2...40	20	25	40	25	35	25	20	15	10	10
S200	B,C, K,Z	20	0,5...63		25	40	25						
S200 M	B,C,D	25	0,5...63			40							
S200 P	B,C	40	0,5...25										
	D,K,Z	25	32...63										

MCCB @ 415 V - SN201 @ 230/240V

			Supply S.1	T1	T1	T1	T2	T3	T2	T3	T2	T2
			Version	B	C	N			S		H	L
Load S.	Char.	In [A]	Icu [kA]	16	25	36			50		70	85
SN201 L	B, C	2..25	6	16	16	16	20	10	20	10	20	20
		32, 40		10	10	10	16		16		16	16
SN201	B, C, D, K	2..25	10	16	16	16	25	16	25	16	25	25
		32, 40					16		16		16	16
SN201 M	B, C	2..25	10	16	16	16	25	16	25	16	25	25
		32, 40					16		16		16	16

¹ Supply side circuit-breaker 4P (load side circuit branched between one phase and the neutral)

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

MCB - MCB @ 415 V

		Supply S.	S200	S200M	S200P	S280
Char.			B-C	B-C	B-C	B-C
Load S.	Icu [kA]	10	15	25	15	6
		In [A]	0.5..63	0.5..63	0.5..25	32..63
S200	B,C,K,Z	10	0.5..63	15	25	15
S200M	B,C	15	0.5..63		25	
S200P	B,C, D,K,Z	25	0.5..25			
		15	32..63			

S800S – SN201 @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800S
Char.			B, C, D, K
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50	
		In [A]	25 32 40 50 63 80 100 125
SN201	B, D	10	6 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			10 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			16 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			20 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			25 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			32 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50

S800S – SN201 @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800S
Char.			B, C, D, K
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50	
		In [A]	25 32 40 50 63 80 100 125
SN201	C	10	2 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			4 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			6 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			10 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			16 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			20 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			25 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
			32 50 50 50 50 50 50 50

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800S – SN201 L @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800S								
		Char.	B, C, D, K								
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201 L	B, C	6	2	50	40	25	25	18	15	15	15
			4	50	40	25	25	18	15	15	15
			6	50	40	25	25	18	15	15	15
			10	50	40	25	25	18	15	15	15
			16	50	40	25	25	18	15	15	15
			20		40	25	25	18	15	15	15
			25			25	25	18	15	15	15
			32				25	18	15	15	15
			40					18	15	15	15

S800S – SN201 M @ 230/240 V

		Upstream	S800S								
		Char.	B, C, D, K								
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201 M	B	10	6	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50	50

S800S - SN201 M @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800S								
		Char.	B, C, D, K								
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201 M	C	10	2	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			4	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			6	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50	50

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800S – S200 @230/400V

		Supply s.		S800S									
		Char.	B, C, D, K										
Load s.			Icu [kA]	50									
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125		
S200	B	10	6	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
			10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
			13	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
			16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
			25			50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
			32				50	50	50	50	50	50	
			40					50	50	50	50	50	
			50						50	50	50	50	
			63							50	50	50	

S800S – S200L @230/400V

		Supply s.		S800S							
		Char.			B, C, D, K						
Load s.			Icu [kA]	50							
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200L	C	6	6...8	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			13	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50	50

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800S – S200M @230/400V

		Supply s.		S800S						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	B	15	6...16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50
			50						50	50
			63						50	50

		Supply s.		S800S						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	C	15	0.5...16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50
			50						50	50
			63						50	50

S800S – S200P @230/400V

		Supply s.		S800S						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	B	25	6...16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50
		15	32				50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50
			50						50	50
			63						50	50

		Supply s.		S800S						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	C	25	0.5...16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50
		15	32				50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50
			50						50	50
			63						50	50

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800S – S400E @230/400V

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800S – S400M @230/400V

		Supply s.		S800S								
		Char.		B, C, D, K								
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	Icn [kA]	50								
				In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M FS401M FS403M	B, D	4*...16 10	50	25	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
				20		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
				25			50	50	50	50	50	50
				32				50	50	50	50	50
				40					50	50	50	50
				50						50	50	50
				63							50	50

* for B characteristic only

		Supply s.		S800S								
		Char.		B, C, D, K								
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	Icn [kA]	50								
				In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	C, K	50 25 15	0.5...2 3...20 25 32 40 50 63	0.5...2	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
				25	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
				25			50	50	50	50	50	50
				32				50	50	50	50	50
				40					50	50	50	50
				50						50	50	50
				63							50	50

S800S – S400M @254/440V

		Supply s.		S800S								
		Char.		B, C, D, K								
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	Icn [kA]	50								
				In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	C, K	15 10 6	0.5...2 3...10 13 16 20 25 32 40 50 63	0.5...2	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
				10	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
				13	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
				16	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
				20	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
				25		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
				32			30	30	30	30	30	30
				40				30	30	30	30	30
				50					30	30	30	30
				63						30	30	30

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800N – S200 @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800N						
		Char.		B, C, D						
Load s.		Icu [kA]		36						
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	C	10	0.5...6	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			8	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			10	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			13	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36
			32				36	36	36	36
			40					36	36	36
			50						36	36
			63						36	36

S800N - S200L @ 230/400V

		Supply s.	S800N								
		Char.	B, C, D								
		Load s.	Icu [kA]	36							
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200L	C	6	6...8	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			10	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			13	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36	36
			32				36	36	36	36	36
			40					36	36	36	36

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800N – S200M @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800N							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Icu [kA]	36									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	B	15	6...16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36	36
			32				36	36	36	36	36
			40					36	36	36	36
			50						36	36	36
			63							36	36

		Supply s.		S800N							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Icu [kA]	36									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	C	15	0.5...16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36	36
			32				36	36	36	36	36
			40					36	36	36	36
			50						36	36	36
			63							36	36

S800N – S200P @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800N							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Icu [kA]	36									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200P	B	25	6...16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36	36
			15	32			36	36	36	36	36
			40				36	36	36	36	36
			50					36	36	36	36
			63						36	36	36

		Supply s.		S800N							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Icu [kA]	36									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200P	C	25	0.5...16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36	36
			15	32			36	36	36	36	36
			40				36	36	36	36	36
			50					36	36	36	36
			63						36	36	36

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800N – S400E @230/400V

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800N – S400M @230/400V

		Supply s.	S800N							
		Char.	B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M FS401MB FS403MB	B, D	Icn [kA] 10	4*...16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36
			32				36	36	36	36
			40					36	36	36
			50						36	36
			63						36	36

* for B characteristic only

		Supply s.	S800N							
		Char.	B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M FS401MC FS403MC	C, K	Icn [kA] 10	0.5...2	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			25	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			15	25		36	36	36	36	36
			32			36	36	36	36	36
			40				36	36	36	36
			50					36	36	36
			63						36	36

S800N – S400M @254/440V

		Supply s.	S800N							
		Char.	B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	20							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	C, K	Icn [kA] 15	0.5...2	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
			10	3...10	20	20	20	20	20	20
			6	13	20	20	20	20	20	20
			16	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
			20		20	20	20	20	20	20
			25			20	20	20	20	20
			32				20	20	20	20
			40					20	20	20
			50						20	20
			63						20	20

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800N – SN201 @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.		S800N							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201	B, D	10	6	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			10	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36	36
			32				36	36	36	36	36
			40					36	36	36	36

S800N – SN201 @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.		S800N							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201	C	10	2	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			4	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			6	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			10	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36	36
			32				36	36	36	36	36
			40					36	36	36	36

S800N – SN201L @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.		S800N							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201 L	B, C	6	2	36	36	25	25	18	15	15	15
			4	36	36	25	25	18	15	15	15
			6	36	36	25	25	18	15	15	15
			10	36	36	25	25	18	15	15	15
			16	36	36	25	25	18	15	15	15
			20		36	25	25	18	15	15	15
			25			25	25	18	15	15	15
			32				25	18	15	15	15
			40					18	15	15	15

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800N – SN201M @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800N							
		Char.	B, C, D							
Load s.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201 M	B	10	6	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			10	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36
			32				36	36	36	36
			40					36	36	36

S800N – SN201M @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800N							
		Char.	B, C, D							
Load s.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201 M	C	10	2	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			4	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			6	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			10	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			16	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
			20		36	36	36	36	36	36
			25			36	36	36	36	36

S800C – S200 @ 230/400 V

		Supply s.	S800C							
		Char.	B, C, D							
Load s.	Icu [kA]	25								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	B	10	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			13	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25
			25			25	25	25	25	25
			32				25	25	25	25
			40					25	25	25
			50						25	25
			63							25

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800C – S200M @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800C						
		Char.		B, C, D						
Load s.		Icu [kA]		25						
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	C	15	0.5...16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25
			25		25	25	25	25	25	25
			32			25	25	25	25	25
			40				25	25	25	25
			50					25	25	25
			63						25	25

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800C – S200P @ 230/400V

		Supply s.	S800C							
		Char.	B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	25							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	B	25	6...16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25
			25		25	25	25	25	25	25
		15	32			25	25	25	25	25
			40				25	25	25	25
			50					25	25	25
			63						25	25

		Supply s.	S800C							
		Char.	B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	25							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	C	25	0.5...16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25
			25		25	25	25	25	25	25
		15	32			25	25	25	25	25
			40				25	25	25	25
			50					25	25	25
			63						25	25

S800C – SN201 @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800C							
		Char.	B, C, D, K							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	25							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201	B, D	10	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25
			25		25	25	25	25	25	25
			32			25	25	25	25	25
			40				25	25	25	25

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800C – SN201 @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800C								
		Char.	B, C, D, K								
Load.s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	25								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201	C	10	2	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			4	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			25			25	25	25	25	25	25
			32				25	25	25	25	25
			40					25	25	25	25

S800C – SN201L @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800C								
		Char.	B, C, D, K								
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	25								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201L	B, C	6	2	25	25	25	25	18	15	15	15
			4	25	25	25	25	18	15	15	15
			6	25	25	25	25	18	15	15	15
			10	25	25	25	25	18	15	15	15
			16	25	25	25	25	18	15	15	15
			20		25	25	25	18	15	15	15
			25			25	25	18	15	15	15
			32				25	18	15	15	15
			40					18	15	15	15

S800C – SN201M @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.	S800C								
		Char.	B, C, D, K								
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	25								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201M	B	10	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			25			25	25	25	25	25	25
			32				25	25	25	25	25
			40					25	25	25	25

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800C – SN201M @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.		S800C																
		Char.	B, C, D, K																	
Load s.	Icu [kA]		25																	
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125									
SN201M	C	10	2	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25									
			4	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25									
			6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25									
			10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25									
			16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25									
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25									
			25			25	25	25	25	25	25									
			32				25	25	25	25	25									

S800C – S280 @ 230/400V

	Supply s.		S800C							
	Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.		Icu [kA]	25							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S280	B	10	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
		25	10	25	25	25	25	20	16	16
			13	25	25	25	25	20	16	16
			16	25	25	25	25	20	16	16
			20		25	25	25	20	16	16
			25			25	25	20	16	16
		15	32			25	25	20	16	16
			40				20	16	16	16
		10	50					16	16	16
			63						16	16

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800C – S400E @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800C						
		Char.		B, C, D						
Load s.		Icu [kA]		25						
			In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400E	C	Icn [kA] 6	0.5...6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			8	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			13	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25
			25		25	25	25	25	25	25
			32			25	25	25	25	25
			40				25	25	25	25
			50					25	25	25
			63						25	25

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800C – S400M @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800C							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	25								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	B, D	Icn [kA] 10	4*...16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			25			25	25	25	25	25	25
			32				25	25	25	25	25
			40					25	25	25	25
			50						25	25	25
			63							25	25

		Supply s.		S800C							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	25								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	C	Icn [kA] 25	3...20	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			15	25		25	25	25	25	25	25
			32			25	25	25	25	25	25
			40				25	25	25	25	25
			50					25	25	25	25
			63						25	25	25

		Supply s.		S800C							
		Char.		B, C, D							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	25								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	K	Icn [kA] 25	3...20	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			10	25		25	25	25	25	25	25
			32			25	25	25	25	25	25
			40				25	25	25	25	25
			50					25	25	25	25
			63						25	25	25

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800B – S200 @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800B						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.		Icu [kA]	In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125*
S200	B	10	6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16
			50					16	16	16
			63					16	16	16

		Supply s.		S800B						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.		Icu [kA]	In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125*
S200	C, D, K, Z	10	0.5...6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			8	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16
			50					16	16	16
			63					16	16	16

* only S800B-B,C
back-up values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800B – S400E @230/400V

Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	Supply s. S800B							
			B, C, D, K							
			In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400E	B, C	6	6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			8	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16
			50					16	16	16
			63					16	16	16

S800B – S400M @230/400V

Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	Supply s. S800B							
			B, C, D, K							
			In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125*
S400M	B, D	10	6**	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			8**	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16
			50					16	16	16
			63					16	16	16

* only S800B-B, C

** only S400M-B

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

		Supply s.	S800B							
		Char.	B, C, D, K							
Load s.		Icu [kA]	In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M	C	10	2	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			3	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			4	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			8	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16
			50					16	16	16
			63					16	16	16

		Supply s.	S800B							
		Char.	B, C, D, K							
Load s.		Icu [kA]	In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M	K	10	0.5...6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			8	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16
			50					16	16	16
			63					16	16	16

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800B – S200M @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800B						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.		Icu [kA]	In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125*
S200M	B	15	6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16
		10	50					16	16	16
			63					16	16	16

		Supply s.		S800B						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.		Icu [kA]	In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125*
S200	C, D K, Z	15	0.5...6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			8	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
		10	40				16	16	16	16
			50					16	16	16
		63						16	16	16

* only S800B-B,C

S800B – SN201 @ 230/240 V

		Supply s.		S800B						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.		Icu [kA]	In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125*
SN201	B, D	10	6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

		Supply s.	S800B							
	Char.		B, C, D, K							
Load s.		Icu [kA]	In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125*
SN201	C	10	2	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			4	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16

		Supply s.		S800B					
		Char.		B, C, D, K					
Load s.	Icu [kA]								
		In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125*
SN201 L	B, C	6	2	16	16	16	15	15	15
			4	16	16	16	15	15	15
			6	16	16	16	15	15	15
			10	16	16	16	15	15	15
			16	16	16	16	15	15	15
			20	16	16	16	15	15	15
			25		16	16	15	15	15
			32			16	15	15	15
			40				16	15	15

		Supply s.		S800B					
		Char.		B, C, D, K					
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]							
		I _n [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125*
SN201 M	B	10	6	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

		Supply s.		S800B						
		Char.		B, C, D, K						
Load s.		Icu [kA]	In [A]	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201 M	C	10	2	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			4	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			10	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			20	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
			25		16	16	16	16	16	16
			32			16	16	16	16	16
			40				16	16	16	16

* only S800B-B,C
back-up values indicated in kA

S800U – S200 @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800U						
		Char.		K, Z						
Load s.		Icu [kA]		50						
S200	B	10	6	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			13	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50
			50						50	50
			63							50

		Supply s.		S800U						
		Char.		K, Z						
Load s.		Icu [kA]		50						
S200	B	10	0.5...6	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			8	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			13	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50
			50						50	50
			63							50

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800U – S200M @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800U						
		Char.		K, Z						
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	B	15	6...16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50
			50						50	50
			63						50	50

		Supply s.		S800U						
		Char.		K, Z						
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	C	15	0.5...16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50
			50						50	50
			63						50	50

S800U – S200P @ 230/400V

		Supply s.		S800U						
		Char.		K, Z						
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	B	25	6...16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50
		15	32				50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50
			50						50	50
			63						50	50

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

		Supply s.	S800U							
		Char.	K, Z							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	C	25	0.5...16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25		50	50	50	50	50	50
		15	32			50	50	50	50	50
			40			50	50	50	50	50
			50			50	50	50	50	50
			63				50	50	50	50

S800U – S400E @230/400V

		Supply s.	S800U							
		Char.	K, Z							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400E	B	Icn [kA] 6	6	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			13	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25		50	50	50	50	50	50
			32			50	50	50	50	50
			40			50	50	50	50	50
			50				50	50	50	50
			63					50	50	50

		Supply s.	S800U							
		Char.	K, Z							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400E	C	Icn [kA] 6	0.5...6	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			13	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50
			25		50	50	50	50	50	50
			32			50	50	50	50	50
			40			50	50	50	50	50
			50				50	50	50	50
			63					50	50	50

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

S800U – S400M @230/400V

		Supply s.		S800U							
		Char.		K, Z							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	B, D	Icn [kA] 10	4*...16	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			20		50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			25			50	50	50	50	50	50
			32				50	50	50	50	50
			40					50	50	50	50
			50						50	50	50
			63							50	50
		Supply s.		S800U							
		Char.		K, Z							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	C	25	3...20	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			15	25		50	50	50	50	50	50
			32			50	50	50	50	50	50
			40				50	50	50	50	50
			50					50	50	50	50
			63						50	50	50
		Supply s.		S800U							
		Char.		K, Z							
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	K	25	3...20	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
			10	25		50	50	50	50	50	50
			32			50	50	50	50	50	50
			40				50	50	50	50	50
			50					50	50	50	50
			63						50	50	50

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

Class J fuse – S800U (1 pole) @240 V AC

	Supply s.	FUSE	
Char.	Icu [kA]		
Load s.	In [A]	max. 250	max. 250
S800U	K, Z	30	10...80
			10...100

Class J fuse – S800U (multipole) @240V AC

	Supply s.	FUSE		
Char.	Icu [kA]			
Load s.		In [A]	max. 250	max. 250
S800U	K, Z	50	10...80	50
			10...100	50

Sace Tmax – S800U (1 pole) @240V AC

Sace Tmax – S800U (multipole) @240V AC

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

MCCB - MCB @ 415 V

Load S.	Char.	In [A]	Icu [kA]	Supply S.				T1	T1	T1	T2	T3	T4	T2	T3	T4	T2	T4	T2	T4	T4
				Version	B	C	N		S		H		L	L	V						
S200	B,C,K,Z	0.5..10	10	16	25	30	36	36	36	36	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
		13..63						16		16											
S200M	B,C	0.5..10	15	16	25	30	36	36	36	36	40	40	70	70	85	85	40	40	60	60	40
		13..63						25		25		25		60		60					
S200P	B,C, D,K,Z	0.5..10	25					30	36	36	36	50	40	40	70	40	85	40	40	40	40
		13..25						30	36	30	36	50	30	40	60	40	60	40	40	40	40
		32..63	15	16	25	30	36	25	36	50	25	40	60	40	60	40	60	40	40	40	40
S800N	B,C,D	10..125	36							50	50	50	70	70	85	85	120	200			
S800S	B,C,D,K	10..125	50										70	70	85	85	120	200			
S800C	B,C,D,K	10..125						36	36	36	36	50	50	50	70	70	85	120	200		

* only for D characteristic

MCCB - MCB @ 415 V

Load s.	Carat.	In [A]	Icu [kA]	Supply s.				XT1	XT2	XT3	XT4	XT1	XT2	XT3	XT4	XT1	XT2	XT3	XT4	XT2	XT4	XT2	XT4
				Version	B	C	N		S		H		L	V									
S200	B,C,K,Z	0.5..10	10	18	25	30	36	36	36	36	40	40	30	40	40	40	30	40	30	40	30	30	
		13..63						20		20													
S200M	B,C,D,K,Z	0.5..10	15	18	25	30	36	36	36	36	40	40	30	50	40	40	30	50	30	50	30	30	
		13..63						25		25		25		50		50		50		50		50	
S200P	B,C,D,K,Z	0.5..10	25					30	36	36	36	30	50	40	40	30	60	40	60	30	60	30	30
		13..25						30	36	30	36	30	50	30	40	30	50	40	50	30	50	30	30
		32..63	15	18	25	30	36	25	36	30	50	25	40	30	50	40	50	30	50	30	50	30	30
S800N	B,C,D	6..125	36						50	50	50	50	70	70	70	70	120	120	150	150			
S800S	B,C,D,K	6..125	50									70	70	70	70	120	120	150	150				
S800C	B,C,D,K	10..125						36	36	36	36	50	50	50	70	70	70	120	120	150	150		

Tmax - S800B @ 230/400 V

Load s.	Char.	In [A]	Icu [kA]	Supply s.				T1	T1	T1	T2	T3	T4	T2	T3	T4	T2	T4	T2	T4	T2	T4
				Version	B	C	N		S		H		L	V								
S800B	B,C	32..100	16		25	36	36	36	36	50	50	50	70	70	85	85	120	200				
	D,K	125*			25	36	36	36	36	50	50	50	70	70	85	85	120	200				

XT - S800B @ 230/400 V

Load s.	Char.	In [A]	Icu [kA]	Supply s.				XT1	XT1	XT1	XT2	XT3	XT4	XT1	XT2	XT3	XT4	XT1	XT2	XT3	XT4	
				Version	B	C	N		S		H		L	V								
S800B	B,C	32..100	16		18	25	36	36	36	50	50	50	70	70	85	85	120	120	150	150		
	D,K	125*			18	25	36	36	36	50	50	50	70	70	85	85	120	120	150	150		

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

Breaking capacities

Definition: B and C acc. to IEC EN 60 898, Icn

K and Z acc. to IEC EN 60 947-2, Icu

Type Tripping characteristic Nominal current	AC				DC		Back up protection up to ultimate short-circuit capacity of short-circuit protective device.
	1 phase		2/3 phases		1phase		
	133 V~	230 V~	230 V~ 133/230 V~	400 V~ 230/400 V~	60 V---	Fuse	Selective MCB
A	kA/cosφ	kA/cosφ	kA/cosφ	kA/cosφ	kA/T ≤ ms	gG	S700
S 200-B S 200 M-B	6					63 A	100 A
	10 ... 20					100 A	100 A
	25 ... 32	10/0,5	6/0,7 10/0,5 (S 200 M-B)	10/0,5	6/0,7 10/0,5 (S 200 M-B)	10/4,0	100 A
	40						125 A
	50 ... 63						160 A
S 200-C S 200 M-C	0,5 ... 2	100 kA				not required	
	3 ... 4					20 A	-
	6					40 A	100 A
	8					63 A	100 A
	10 ... 20	10/0,5	6/0,7 10/0,5 (S 200 M-C)	10/0,5	6/0,7 10/0,5 (S 200 M-C)	10/4,0	100 A
	25 ... 32						100 A
	40						125 A
S 200-K S 200 M-K	50 ... 63						160 A
	0,5 ... 2	100 kA				not required	
	3					20 A	-
	4					25 A	-
	6 ... 10					63 A	100 A
	16 ... 20	10/0,5	6/0,7 10/0,5 (S 200 M-K)	10/0,5	6/0,7 10/0,5 (S 200 M-K)	10/4,0	80 A
	25 ... 32						100 A
S 200-Z S 200 M-Z	40						125 A
	50 ... 63						160 A
	0,5 ... 2	100 kA				not required	
	3 ... 4					20 A	-
	6					35 A	100 A
	8					40 A	100 A
	10 ... 16	10/0,5	6/0,7 10/0,5 (S 200 M-Z)	10/0,5	6/0,7 10/0,5 (S 200 M-Z)	10/4,0	63 A
S 200-M S 200 M-Z	20 ... 25						80 A
	32 ... 40						100 A
	50 ... 63						125 A
							100 A

1. In symmetrically earthed DC networks 2 pole MCBs can be applied at up to 125 V DC (series connection). In this case the breaking capacity is one level higher compared to an equivalent 1 pole installation. Polarity does not have to be considered. Thus any connection mode is permitted.

2. Back up protection is only required when the prospective short circuit current exceeds the rated breaking capacity.

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

Breaking capacities

Definition: B and C acc. to IEC EN 60 898, Icn

K and Z acc. to IEC EN 60 947-2, Icu

Type Tripping characteristic Nominal current	AC				DC	Back up protection up to ultimate short-circuit capacity of short-circuit protective device.	
	1 phase		2/3 phases		1phase	Fuse	Selective MCB
	133 V~	230 V~	230 V~ 133/230 V~	400 V~ 230/400 V~	60 V---	gG	S700
A	kA/cosj	kA/cosj	kA/cosj	kA/cosj	kA/T ≤ ms		
S 200 P-B	6				10/4,0	63 A	100 A
	10, 13	25/0,25	25/0,25	25/0,25	25/0,25	80 A	100 A
	16 ... 25					100 A	100 A
	32 ... 40					125 A	100 A
	50 ... 63	15/0,25	15/0,25	15/0,25	15/0,25	160 A	100 A
S 200 P-C	0,5 ... 2	100 kA				not required	
	3, 4					32 A	100 A
	6, 8					63 A	100 A
	10 ... 13	25/0,25	25/0,25	25/0,25	25/0,25	80 A	100 A
	16 ... 25					100 A	100 A
	32 ... 40					125 A	100 A
	50 ... 63	15/0,25	15/0,25	15/0,25	15/0,25	160 A	100 A
S 200 P-K, Z	0,5 ... 2	100 kA				not required	
	3					25 A	-
	4					35 A	-
	6					63 A	100 A
	8	25/0,25	25/0,25	25/0,25	25/0,25	80 A	100 A
	10 ... 20					100 A	100 A
	25					125 A	100 A
	32 ... 63	15/0,25	15/0,25	15/0,25	15/0,25	160 A	100 A

1. In symmetrically earthed DC networks 2 pole MCBs can be applied at up to 125 V DC (series connection). Polarity does not have to be considered. Thus any connection mode is permitted.

2. Back up protection is only required when the prospective short circuit current exceeds the rated breaking capacity.

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

Fuse gG - MCB S 200, S 200 M

240 V	Supply s.	Fuse gG		S 700
Load s.	Characteristic	In [A]	In [A]	In [A]
S200 S200 M	B	6	63	100
		10...20	100	100
		25...32	100	100
		40	125	100
		50...63	160	100
S200 S200 M	C	3...4	20	—
		6	40	100
		8	63	100
		10...20	100	100
		25...32	100	100
		40	125	100
		50...63	160	100
		3	20	—
S200	K	4	25	—
		6...10	63	100
		16...20	80	100
		25...32	100	100
		40	125	100
		50...63	160	100
		3...4	20	—
		6	35	100
S200	Z	8	40	100
		10...16	63	100
		20...25	80	100
		32...40	100	100
		50...63	125	100

This table shows coordination between an MCB and the upstream fuse maximum current value. Combination of the two protections allows the breaking capacity to be elevated up to that of the combined fuse.

i.e. downstream MCB breaker S 201-C16, upstream fuse with In up to 100 A (breaking capacity: 100 kA). MCB breaker protection up to 100 kA.

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: back-up

Fuse gG - MCB S 200 P

240 V		Supply s.		Fuse gG	S 700
Load s.	Characteristic	In [A]	In [A]	In [A]	
S200 P	B	6	63		100
		10, 13	80		100
		16...25	100		100
		32...40	125		100
		50...63	160		100
		3, 4	40		100
S200 P	C	6, 8	63		100
		10, 13	100		100
		16...25	100		100
		32...40	125		100
		50...63	160		100
		3	25		—
S200 P	K, Z	4	35		—
		6	63		100
		8	80		100
		10...20	100		100
		25	125		100
		32...63	160		100

This table shows coordination between an MCB and the upstream fuse maximum current value. Combination of the two protections allows the breaking capacity to be elevated up to that of the combined fuse.

I.e. downstream MCB breaker S 201-C16, upstream fuse with In up to 100 A (breaking capacity: 100 kA). MCB breaker protection up to 100 kA.

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Selective protection

Selectivity between SN 201 and S 200 upstream and downstream modular circuit-breakers

In the case, selectivity is amperometric and so the selectivity

limit is given simply by the magnetic threshold of the upstream breaker, which is fixed. The selectivity value is obtained if a minimum ratio of 1.3 ($I_{n\text{ upstream}}/I_{n\text{ downstream}}$ > 1.3) is observed between the rated currents of the two breakers.

MCB - SN201 @ 230/240 V

		Supply S.2		S800 N-S							
Load S.1		Char.	B								
		Icu [kA]	36-50								
SN201 L	B, C	6	In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
			2		0.433	0.6	1.3	4	T	T	T
			4			0.45	0.8	1.5	2.5	4	T
			6				0.6	1.2	1.6	2.6	3.8
			10				0.5	1.1	1.4	2	3
			16					0.8	1.2	1.7	2.5
			20						1	1.5	2.1
			25							1.3	1.8
			32							1.1	1.7
			40								1.6
SN201	B, C, D	10	2		0.433	0.6	1.3	4	9	T	T
			4			0.45	0.8	1.5	2.5	4	7.3
			6				0.6	1.2	1.6	2.6	3.8
			10				0.5	1.1	1.4	2	3
			16					0.8	1.2	1.7	2.5
			20						1	1.5	2.1
			25							1.3	1.8
			32							1.1	1.7
			40								1.6
			2		0.433	0.6	1.3	4	9	T	T
SN201 M	B, C	10	4			0.45	0.8	1.5	2.5	4	7.3
			6				0.6	1.2	1.6	2.6	3.8
			10				0.5	1.1	1.4	2	3
			16					0.8	1.2	1.7	2.5
			20						1	1.5	2.1
			25							1.3	1.8
			32							1.1	1.7
			40								1.6

¹ Load side circuit-breaker 1P+N (230/240 V)

² For networks with 230/240 V AC \Rightarrow two-pole circuit-breaker (phase + neutral)

for networks at 400/415 V AC \Rightarrow four-pole circuit-breaker (load side circuit branched between one phase and the neutral)

³ Only for curve B

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Example

Upstream circuit-breaker	S 200 P, curve D 50 A											
Downstream circuit-breaker	SN 201 L, curve B 10 A											
Selectivity limit	10 ln=500 A											

S800 N-S										S800 N-S										
C										D										
36-50										36-50										
25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	25	32	40	50	
0.43	0.55	1.2	3	T	T	T	T	1.3	4.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
	0.43	0.75	1.3	2.1	3.9	T	T	0.8	1.6	3	5.4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		0.55	1.1	1.5	2.5	3.6	5.5	0.6	1.3	2	3.2	3.9	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		0.45	1	1.3	1.9	2.8	4.2	0.5	1.2	1.65	2.6	3.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		0.75	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.6		0.9	1.4	1.8	2.6	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			0.9	1.4	1.9	3.3			1.3	1.6	2.2	4.2	5.4	T	T	T	T	T	T	
				1.2	1.6	2.7				1.5	1.9	3.5	4.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	
					1	1.5	2.5				1.8	2.8	4.2	5.5						
						1.4	2.1				1.7	2.7	4	5						
0.43	0.55	1.2	3	6.6	T	T	T	1.3	4.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
	0.43	0.75	1.3	2.1	3.9	6.6	T	0.8	1.6	3	5.4	7.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		0.55	1.1	1.5	2.5	3.6	5.5	0.6	1.3	2	3.2	3.9	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		0.45	1	1.3	1.9	2.8	4.2	0.5	1.2	1.65	2.6	3.1	6.2	8.6	T	T	T	T	T	
		0.75	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.6		0.9	1.4	1.8	2.6	5	6.3	8.8						
			0.9	1.4	1.9	3.3			1.3	1.6	2.2	4.2	5.4	7.6						
				1.2	1.6	2.7				1.5	1.9	3.5	4.5	6.6						
					1	1.5	2.5				1.8	2.8	4.2	5.5						
						1.4	2.1				1.7	2.7	4	5						
0.43	0.55	1.2	3	6.6	T	T	T	1.3	4.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
	0.43	0.75	1.3	2.1	3.9	6.6	T	0.8	1.6	3	5.4	7.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		0.55	1.1	1.5	2.5	3.6	5.5	0.6	1.3	2	3.2	3.9	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		0.45	1	1.3	1.9	2.8	4.2	0.5	1.2	1.65	2.6	3.1	6.2	8.6	T	T	T	T	T	
		0.75	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.6		0.9	1.4	1.8	2.6	5	6.3	8.8						
			0.9	1.4	1.9	3.3			1.3	1.6	2.2	4.2	5.4	7.6						
				1.2	1.6	2.7				1.5	1.9	3.5	4.5	6.6						
					1	1.5	2.5				1.8	2.8	4.2	5.5						
						1.4	2.1				1.7	2.7	4	5						

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Fuse - SN201 @ 230/240 V

	Im	Icu [kA]	In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
SN201 L	B-C	6	2	1.5	2.5	T	T	T	T	T	T
		6	4	1	2	4.5	T	T	T	T	T
		6	6	1	1.5	4	4.5	T	T	T	T
		6	10		1.2	3.5	4	T	T	T	T
		6	16		1	3	3.5	5	T	T	T
		6	20		1	3	3.5	5	T	T	T
		6	25		1	2	3	4.5	T	T	T
		6	32		1	2	3	4.5	5	T	T
		6	40			1.5	2.5	4	5	T	T
SN201	B-C-D	10	2	1.5	2.5	5	T	T	T	T	T
		10	4	1	2	4.5	5	T	T	T	T
		10	6	1	1.5	4	4.5	7	T	T	T
		10	10		1.2	3.5	4	6	T	T	T
		10	16		1	3	3.5	5	T	T	T
		10	20		1	3	3.5	5	8	T	T
		10	25		1	2	3	4.5	6.5	T	T
		10	32		1	2	3	4.5	5	8	T
		10	40			1.5	2.5	4	5	6.5	T
SN201 M	B-C	10	2	1.5	2.5	5	7	T	T	T	T
		10	4	1	2	4.5	5	8	T	T	T
		10	6	1	1.5	4	4.5	7	T	T	T
		10	10		1.2	3.5	4	6	T	T	T
		10	16		1	3	3.5	5	9	T	T
		10	20		1	3	3.5	5	8	T	T
		10	25		1	2	3	4.5	6.5	9	T
		10	32		1	2	3	4.5	5	8	T
		10	40			1.5	2.5	4	5	6.5	9

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCB S700 - SN201 @ 230/240 V

Im		E									
		Icu [kA]		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
		In [A]		20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100
SN201 L	B-C	6	2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		6	4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		6	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		6	10	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		6	16		T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		6	20			T	T	T	T	T	T
		6	25			T	T	T	T	T	T
		6	32					T	T	T	T
		6	40						T	T	T
SN201	B-C-D	10	2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	10	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	16		T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	20			T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	25			T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	32					T	T	T	T
		10	40						T	T	T
SN201 M	B-C	10	2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	10	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	16		T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	20			T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	25			T	T	T	T	T	T
		10	32					T	T	T	T
		10	40						T	T	T

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCCB @ 415 V - SN201 @ 230/240 V

			Supply S. T1															T2				
			Version B, C, N															N, S, H, L				
			Release TMD															TMD, MA				
			Iu [A] 160															160				
Load S.	Char.	Icu [kA]	In [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160 ²	160	16	20	25	32	40	50	
SN201 L	B, C	6	≤4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
	B, C		6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
	B, C		10		3	3	3	4.5	T	T	T	T	T	T			31	3	3	3	3	4.5
	B, C		16			3	4.5	5	T	T	T	T	T	T			31	3	3	4.5		
	B, C		20				3	5	T	T	T	T	T	T			31		3			
	B, C		25					5	T	T	T	T	T	T			31					
	B, C		32						T	T	T	T	T	T			31					
	B, C		40							T	T	T	T	T								
SN201	B, C, D, K	10	≤4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
	B, C, D, K		6	6	6	6	6	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
	B, C, D, K		8		3	3	3	4.5	7.5	8.5	T	T	T	T			31	3	3	3	3	4.5
	B, C, D, K		10		3	3	3	4.5	7.5	8.5	T	T	T	T			31	3	3	3	3	4.5
	B, C, D, K		13			3	4.5	5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T			31	3	4.5			
	B, C, D, K		16				3	4.5	5	7.5	T	T	T	T			31	3	4.5			
	B, C, D, K		20					3	5	6	T	T	T	T			31		3			
	B, C, D, K		25						5	6	T	T	T	T			31					
	B, C, D, K		32							6	7.5	T	T	T			31					
	B, C, D, K		40								7.5	T	T	T								
SN201 M	B, C	10	≤4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
	B, C		6	6	6	6	6	6	12	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
	B, C		10		3	3	3	4.5	7.5	8.5	T	T	T	T	T		31	3	3	3	4.5	
	B, C		13			3	4.5	5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T			31	3	4.5			
	B, C		16				3	4.5	5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T		31	3	4.5			
	B, C		20					3	5	6	T	T	T	T	T		31		3			
	B, C		25						5	6	T	T	T	T	T		31					
	B, C		32							6	7.5	T	T	T	T		31					
	B, C		40								7.5	T	T	T	T							

Supply side circuit-breaker 4P (load side circuit branched between one phase and the neutral)

Load side circuit-breaker 1P+N (230/240 V)

1 Value valid for magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

2 Neutral at 50%

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCCB XT1@415V - SN201 @230/240V

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCCB XT2@415V - SN201 @230/240V

			Supply S.		XT2														
			Version		N,S,H,L,V														
			Release		TM														
Load S.	Char	Icu [kA]	In[A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160	10	25	63	100	160
SN201 L	B,C	6	≤ 4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			10		3 ①	3	3	3	4,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			16			3 ①	3	4,5	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			20			3 ①		3	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			25				3 ①	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			32				3 ①			T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			40							T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
SN201	B,C,D,K	10	≤ 4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			8		3 ①	3	3	3	4,5	7,5	8,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			10		3 ①	3	3	3	4,5	7,5	8,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			13			3 ①	3	4,5	5	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			16			3 ①	3	4,5	5	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			20			3 ①		3	5	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			25				3 ①	5	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			32				3 ①		6	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			40						6 1	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
SN201 M	B,C	10	≤ 4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			10		3 ①	3	3	3	4,5	7,5	8,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			13			3 ①	3	4,5	5	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			16			3 ①	3	4,5	5	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			20			3 ①		3	5	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			25				3 ①	5	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			32				3 ①		6	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			40						6 1	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	

① Value valid in case of Supply S. breaker only magnetic

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCCB XT3@415V - SN201 @230/240V

① Value valid in case of Supply S. breaker only magnetic

Tmax T1 – S800S @400/415V

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCCB XT4@415V - SN201 @230/240V

Load S.	Char	Icu [kA]	In[A]	Supply S. XT4																		
				Version N,S,H,L,V		EL																
				Release TM																		
Load S.	Char	Icu [kA]	In[A]	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160	200	225	250	40	63	100	160	250	
SN201 L	B,C	6	≤ 4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			10	3 ①	3	3	3	4,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	3	T	T	T	T	T	
			16		3 ①	3	4,5	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	3	T	T	T	T	T	
			20		3 ①		3	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
			25			3 ①	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
			32			3 ①		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
			40					T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
SN201	B,C,D,K	10	≤ 4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			8	3 1	3	3	3	4,5	7,5	8,5	T	T	T	T	T	3	T	T	T	T	T	
			10	3 ①	3	3	3	4,5	7,5	8,5	T	T	T	T	T	3	T	T	T	T	T	
			13		3 ①	3	4,5	5	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	3	T	T	T	T	T	
			16		3 ①	3	4,5	5	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	3	T	T	T	T	T	
			20		3 ①		3	5	6	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
			25			3 ①	5	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
			32			3 ①		6	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
			40					6 ①	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
SN201 M	B,C	10	≤ 4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			10	3 ①	3	3	3	4,5	7,5	8,5	T	T	T	T	T	3	T	T	T	T	T	
			13		3 ①	3	4,5	5	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	3	T	T	T	T	T	
			16		3 ①	3	4,5	5	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T	3	T	T	T	T	T	
			20		3 ①		3	5	6	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
			25			3 ①	5	6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
			32			3 ①		6	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
			40					6 ①	7,5	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	

① Value valid in case of Supply S. breaker only magnetic

Tmax T3 – S800S @400/415V

Load s.	Char.	Supply s.		T3									
		N, S		TM									
		Trigger		Icu [kA]	Iu [A]	250	In [A]	63	80	100	125	160	200
S800S	B , C, D, K	50	10	8	10	20	25	36	36	50*			
			13	7,5	10	15	25	36	36	50*			
			16	7,5	10	15	25	36	36	50*			
			20	7,5	10	15	25	36	36	50*			
			25	6	10	15	20	36	36	50*			
			32		7,5	10	20	36	36	50*			
			40			10	20	36	36	50*			
			50				15	36	36	50*			
			63					36	36	50*			
			80						36	50*			
			100							50*			
			125								50*		

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800S - S200 @ 230/400 V

		E.	S800S							
		Char.	B							
L.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	B	10	6		0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
			10			0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
			13				0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
			16					0.7	0.9	1.3
			20						0.9	1.3
			25						0.9	1.3
			32						0.8	1.1
			40						0.8	1.1
			50						1	
			63							0.9

		E.	S800S							
		Char.	B							
L.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	C	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	3.3	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	0.6	1.3	T	T	T	T	T
			2	0.4	0.7	1.3	T	T	T	T
			3		0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.6	T
			4		0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.7	3.1
			6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5
			8				0.4	0.6	0.7	1
			10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1
			13					0.5	0.7	0.9
			16						0.7	0.9
			20							0.9
			25							0.9
			32							0.8
			40							0.8
			50							1
			63							0.9

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S										
		Char. B										
L.	Icu [kA]	50										
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125		
S200	D	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			1	0.8	4.5	T	T	T	T	T		
			1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T		
			2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	T	T	T		
			3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	T		
			4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	T		
			6				0.6	0.8	1.2	2		
			8					0.7	0.9	1.3		
			10						0.9	1.3		
			13							1		
			16							1.5		
			20									
			25									
			32									
			40									
			50									
			63									
		E. S800S										
		Char. B										
S200	K	10	Icu [kA]	50								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
			0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1.6	0.5	1	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	
			2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.1	T	T	T	T	
			3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	T	T	
			4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3	T	
			6				0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3.6	
			8					0.7	0.9	1.3	2	
			10						0.9	1.3	2	
			13							1	1.5	
			16								1.5	
			20									
			25									
			32									
			40									
			50									
			63									

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S									
		Char. C									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200	B	10	6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.4	4.8
			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	2
			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
			20		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			25		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			32			0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.4	
			40				0.6	0.8	1	1.4	
			50					0.7	0.9	1.3	
			63						0.9	1.2	

		E. S800S								
		Char. C								
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	C	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	0.6	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	0.5	1	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.1	T	T
			4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.5	2.6	T
			6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.4
			8		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	2
			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
			20			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
			25			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
			32				0.5	0.6	0.8	1
			40					0.6	0.8	1
			50						0.7	0.9
			63							0.9

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S									
		Char. C									
L.	Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200	D	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	0.8	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	0.4	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
		3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	T	T	T	
		4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.4	2.6	T	T	
		6		0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	3.2	T	
		8			0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8	
		10				0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8	
		13					0.7	1	1.4	2	
		16						1	1.4	2	
		20							1	1.4	
		25								1.4	
		32									
		40									
		50									
		63									
		E. S800S									
		Char. C									
S200	K	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
		0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	0.8	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	0.4	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
		3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	T	T	T	
		4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.4	2.6	T	T	
		6		0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	3.2	T	
		8			0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8	
		10				0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8	
		13					0.7	1	1.4	2	
		16						1	1.4	2	
		20							1	1.4	
		25								1.4	
		32									
		40									
		50									
		63									

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S								
		Char: D								
L.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	B	10	6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	T	T
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			25			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4
			40					1.1	1.9	2.4
			50						1.5	1.9
			63							1.7
										2.3

		E. S800S								
		Char: D								
L.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	C	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.7	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T
			4	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.4	T	T	T
			6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	T	T
			8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			25			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4
			40					1.1	1.9	2.4
			50						1.5	1.9
			63							1.7
										2.3

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S									
		Char: D									
L.	Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200	D	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T	T	
		4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T	
		6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	T	T	T	
		8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
		10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
		13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
		16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
		20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
		25					1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
		32						1.7	2	2.9	
		40							1.9	2.6	
		50								2.2	
		63									
		E. S800S									
		Char: D									
S200	K	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
		0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T	T	
		4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T	
		6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	T	T	T	
		8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
		10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
		13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
		16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
		20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
		25					1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
		32						1.7	2	2.9	
		40							1.9	2.6	
		50								2.2	
		63									

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800S - S200 M @ 230/400 V

		E.	S800S							
		Char.	B							
L.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	B	15	6		0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
			10			0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
			13				0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
			16					0.7	0.9	1.3
			20						0.9	1.3
			25						0.9	1.3
			32						0.8	1.1
			40						0.8	1.1
			50						1	
			63							0.9

		E.	S800S							
		Char.	B							
L.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	C	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	3.3	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	0.6	1.3	T	T	T	T	T
			2	0.4	0.7	1.3	T	T	T	T
			3		0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.6	8.8
			4		0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.7	3.1
			6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5
			8				0.4	0.6	0.7	1
			10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1
			13					0.5	0.7	0.9
			16						0.7	0.9
			20							0.9
			25							0.9
			32							0.8
			40							0.8
			50							1
			63							0.9

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S										
		Char. B										
L.	Icu [kA]	50										
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125		
S200M	D	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T		
			1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T		
			2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	T	T	T		
			3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	8.6		
			4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3		
			6				0.6	0.8	1.2	3.6		
			8					0.7	0.9	1.3		
			10						0.9	1.3		
			13							1		
			16							1.5		
			20									
			25									
			32									
			40									
			50									
			63									
		E. S800S										
		Char. B										
S200M	K	15	Icu [kA]	50								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
			0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
			2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	
			3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	8.6	T	
			4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3	7.7	
			6				0.6	0.8	1.2	3.6		
			8					0.7	0.9	1.3	2	
			10						0.9	1.3	2	
			13							1	1.5	
			16								1.5	
			20									
			25									
			32									
			40									
			50									
			63									

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S									
		Char. C									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	B	15	6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.4	4.8
			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	2
			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
			20		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			25		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			32			0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.4	
			40				0.6	0.8	1	1.4	
			50					0.7	0.9	1.3	
			63						0.9	1.2	

		E. S800S								
		Char. C								
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	C	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	0.6	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	0.5	1	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.1	6.4	T
			4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.5	2.6	6.1
			6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.4	4.8
			8		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	2
			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.9
			20			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
			25			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.8
			32				0.5	0.6	0.8	1
			40					0.6	0.8	1
			50						0.7	0.9
			63							1.2

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S									
		Char. C									
L.	Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	D	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1.6	0.8	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
			2	0.4	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	
			3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	6.4	T	
			4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.4	2.6	T	
			6		0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	3.2	
			8			0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			10				0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			13					0.7	1	1.4	
			16						1	1.4	
			20							1	
			25							1.4	
			32								
			40								
			50								
			63								
		E. S800S									
		Char. C									
L.	Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	K	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1.6	0.8	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
			2	0.4	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	
			3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	6.4	T	
			4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.4	2.6	T	
			6		0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	3.2	
			8			0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			10				0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			13					0.7	1	1.4	
			16						1	1.4	
			20							1	
			25							1.4	
			32								
			40								
			50								
			63								

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S								
		Char. D								
L.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	B	15	6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	T	T
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.6
			20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			25				1.1	1.3	3	4.7
			32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4
			40					1.1	1.9	2.4
			50						1.5	1.9
			63							1.7

		E. S800S								
		Char. D								
L.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	C	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.7	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T
			4	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T
			6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	9.9	T
			8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.6
			20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			25			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4
			40					1.1	1.9	2.4
			50						1.5	1.9
			63							1.7

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S										
		Char. D										
L.	Icu [kA]	50										
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125		
S200M	D	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T		
			3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T		
			4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T		
			6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	T	T		
			8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5		
			10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	T		
			13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4		
			16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4		
			20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2		
			25					1.1	1.8	2.2		
			32						1.7	2		
			40							1.9		
			50							2.6		
			63							2.2		
		E. S800S										
		Char. D										
S200M	K	15	Icu [kA]	50								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
			0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T	T	
			4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T	T	
			6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	T	T	T	
			8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
			10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
			13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
			16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
			20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
			25					1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
			32						1.7	2	2.9	
			40							1.9	2.6	
			50								2.2	
			63									

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800S - S200 P @ 230/400 V

		E.	S800S							
		Char.	B							
L.	S200P	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
B	25	6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
		16						0.7	0.9	1.3
		20							0.9	1.3
		25							0.9	1.3
		32							0.8	1.1
		40							0.8	1.1
		50							1	
		63								0.9

		E.	S800S							
		Char.	B							
L.	S200P	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
C	25	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	3.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.6	1.3	T	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.4	0.7	1.2	T	T	T	T	T
		3		0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.6	8.8	T
		4		0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.7	3.1	7
		6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
		8				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
15	25	16						0.7	0.9	1.3
		20							0.9	1.3
		25							0.9	1.3
		32							0.8	1.1
		40							0.8	1.1
15	15	50							1	
		63								0.9

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S								
		Char. B								
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	K	0.2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.75	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.1	T	T	T	T
		3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	8.6	T
		4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3	7.7
		6				0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3.6
		8					0.7	0.9	1.3	2
		10						0.9	1.3	2
		13							1	1.5
		16								1.5
		20								
		25								
		32								
		40								
		50								
		63								

		E. S800S								
		Char. C								
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	B	6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
		16						0.7	0.9	1.3
		20							0.9	1.3
		25							0.9	1.3
		32							0.8	1.1
		40							0.8	1.1
		50							1	
		63								0.9

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S								
		Char. C								
L.	I _{cu} [kA]	50								
		I _n [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	C	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	3.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.6	1.3	T	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.4	0.7	1.3	T	T	T	T	T
		3		0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.6	8.8	T
		4		0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.7	3.1	7
		25	6		0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
			8			0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
			10			0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
			13				0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
			16					0.7	0.9	1.3
			20						0.9	1.3
			25						0.9	1.3
			32						0.8	1.1
		15	40						0.8	1.1
			50						1	
			63							0.9

		E. S800S								
		Char. C								
L.	I _{cu} [kA]	50								
		I _n [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	K	0.2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.75	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T
		25	3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	8.6
			4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3
			6			0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3.6
			8				0.7	0.9	1.3	2
			10					0.9	1.3	2
			13						1	1.5
			16							1.5
			20							
			25							
			32							
		15	40							
			50							
			63							

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S								
		D								
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	B	25	6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	9.9	21.3
		10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9	7.4
		13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
		16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
		20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
		25				1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
		32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7
		40					1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7
		50						1.5	1.9	2.3
		63							1.7	2.3

		E. S800S								
		D								
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	C	25	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		3	0.7	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T	T
		4	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T	T
		6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	9.9	22	T
		8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9	7.4
		10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9	7.4
		13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
		16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
		20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
		25				1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
		32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7
		40					1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7
		50						1.5	1.9	2.3
		63							1.7	2.3

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800S								
		D								
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P K	25	0.2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.75	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T	T
		4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T	T
		6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	12	24.2	T
		8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	9.9
		10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	9.9
		13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2
		16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2
		20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2
		25						1.8	2.2	3.2
	15	32						1.7	2	2.9
		40							1.9	2.6
		50								2.2
		63								

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800S – S400E/S450E @230/400V

		Supply s.		S800S							
		Char.		B							
Load s.		Icu [kA]		50							
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400E	B, C	Icn [kA]	6			0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.4	2.4
S450E			6	10			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
FS401E				13				0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
FS451E				16					0.7	0.9	1.2
FS403E				20					0.9	1.2	
FS453E				25					0.9	1.2	
				32					0.7	1	
				40					0.7	1	
				50						0.9	
				63						0.9	

		Supply s.		S800S							
		Char.		C							
Load s.		Icu [kA]		50							
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400E	B, C	Icn [kA] 6	6		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.2	4.4
S450E			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.8
FS401E			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7
FS451E			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7
FS403E			20		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6	
FS453E			25		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6	
			32			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	
			40				0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	
			50					0.7	0.9	1.2	
			63						0.8	1.1	

Supply s.		S800S										
Char.		D, K										
Load s.		Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125		
S400E	B, C	Icn [kA] 6	6	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.5	T	T	T	
S450E			10	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.5	3.5	T	
FS401E			13	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.3	3	5.1	
FS451E			16	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.3	3	5.1		
FS403E			20		0.7	1	1.2	2.1	2.7	4.3		
FS453E			25		0.7	1	1.2	2.1	2.7	4.3		
			32			0.9	1	1.7	2.2	3.4		
			40				1	1.7	2.2	3.4		
			50					1.4	1.7	2.1		
			63						1.6	2.1		

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800S – S400M @230/400V

	Supply s.		S800S							
	Char.		B							
Load s.		Icu [kA]	50							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M	B	Icn [kA]	6		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.4	2.4
S450M			10			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
FS401M			13				0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
FS451M			16					0.7	0.9	1.2
FS403M			20					0.9	1.2	
FS453M			25					0.9	1.2	
			32					0.7	1	
			40					0.7	1	
			50						0.9	
			63							0.9

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800S – S400M @230/400V

		Supply s.										
		S800S										
		Char. C										
Load s.		Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125		
S400M	B	Icn [kA] 10	6		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.2	4.4	
S450M			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.8	
FS401M			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	
FS451M			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	
FS403M			20		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6		
FS453M			25		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6		
			32			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3		
			40				0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3		
			50					0.7	0.9	1.2		
			63						0.9	1.1		

		Supply s.										
		S800S										
		Char. C										
Load s.		Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125		
S400M	C	50	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
S450M			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
FS401M			1.6	1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
FS451M			2	0	0.9	T	T	T	T	T	T	
FS403M		25	3	0	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.9	5.8	T	T	
FS453M			4	0	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.4	5.5	T	
			6		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.2	4.4	
			8		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.8	
			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.8	
			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	
			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	
			20		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6		
		15	25			0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6	
			32				0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	
			40					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	
			50						0.7	0.9	1.2	
			63						0.8	1.1		

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800S – S400M @230/400V

		Supply s.		S800S							
		Char.		D, K							
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S400M S450M FS401M FS451M FS403M FS453M	B	Icn [kA] 10	6	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.5	9	T	T
			10	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.5	3.5	6.7
			13	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.3	3	5.5
			16		0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.3	3	5.1
			20			0.7	1	1.2	2.1	2.7	4.3
			25			0.7	1	1.2	2.1	2.7	4.3
			32				0.9	1	1.7	2.2	3.4
			40					1	1.7	2.2	3.4
			50						1.4	1.7	2.1
			63						1.6	2.1	

		Supply s.		S800S							
		Char.		D, K							
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S400M S450M FS401M FS451M FS403M FS453M	C	50	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		25	3	0.7	2	4	T	T	T	T	T
			4	0.6	1.2	2	4	7	T	T	T
			6	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.5	9	T	T
			8	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.5	3.5	6.7
			10	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.5	3.5	6.7
			13	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.3	3	2.1
			16		0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.3	3	5.1
			20			0.7	1	1.2	2.1	2.7	4.3
		15	25			0.7	1	1.2	2.1	2.7	4.3
			32				0.9	1	1.7	2.2	3.4
			40					1	1.7	2.2	3.4
			50						1.4	1.7	2.1
			63						1.6	2.1	

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		Supply s.		S800S						
		Char.		D, K						
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	D	Icn [kA] 10	6	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.3	3.3	T	T
			8	0.5	0.6	1	1.4	1.8	3.6	5
			10	0.5	0.6	1	1.4	1.8	3.6	5
			13		0.5	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.4	3.1
			16			0.8	1.1	1.4	2.4	3.1
			20				0.8	1	1.6	2
			25					1	1.6	2
			32						1.5	1.8
			40						1.7	2.4
			50							2
			63							

		Supply s.		S800S						
		Char.		D, K						
Load s.	Icu [kA]	50								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M S450M	K	50	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	T
		25	3	0.7	1.2	4	T	T	T	T
			4	0.6	0.9	2	4	7	T	T
			6	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.3	3.3	T	T
			8	0.5	0.6	1	1.4	1.8	3.6	5
			10	0.5	0.6	1	1.4	1.8	3.6	5
			13		0.5	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.4	3.1
			16			0.8	1.1	1.4	2.4	3.1
			20				0.8	1	1.6	2
		10	25					1	1.6	2
			32						1.5	1.8
			40						1.7	2.4
			50							2
			63							

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800N - S200 @ 230/400 V

		E.	S800N							
		Char.	B							
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	B	10	6		0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
		16						0.7	0.9	1.3
		20							0.9	1.3
		25							0.9	1.3
		32							0.8	1.1
		40							0.8	1.1
		50							1	
		63								0.9

		E.	S800N							
		Char.	B							
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	C	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	3.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.6	1.3	T	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.4	0.7	1.2	T	T	T	T	T
		3		0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.6	T	T
		4		0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.7	3.1	T
		6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
		8				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
		16						0.7	0.9	1.3
		20							0.9	1.3
		25							0.9	1.3
		32							0.8	1.1
		40							0.8	1.1
		50							1	
		63								0.9

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N									
		B									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200 D	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	
		3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	T	T	
		4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3	T	
		6				0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3.6	
		8					0.7	0.9	1.3	2	
		10						0.9	1.3	2	
		13							1	1.5	
		16								1.5	
		20									
		25									
		32									
		40									
		50									
		63									
		E. S800N									
		B									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200 K	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	
		3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	T	T	
		4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3	T	
		6				0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3.6	
		8					0.7	0.9	1.3	2	
		10						0.9	1.3	2	
		13							1	1.5	
		16								1.5	
		20									
		25									
		32									
		40									
		50									
		63									

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N									
		Char. C									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	B	10	6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.4	4.8
			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	2
			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
			20		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			25		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	
			32			0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.4	
			40				0.6	0.8	1	1.4	
			50					0.7	0.9	1.3	
			63						0.9	1.2	

		E. S800N									
		Char. C									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	C	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	0.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	0.5	1	T	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.1	T	T	T
			4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.5	2.6	T	T
			6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.4	4.8
			8		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	2
			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	2
			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
			20			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8
			25			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8
			32				0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.4
			40					0.6	0.8	1	1.4
			50						0.7	0.9	1.3
			63							0.9	1.2

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N									
		C									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	D	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	0.8	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	0.4	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	T	T	T
			4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.4	2.6	T	T
			6		0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	3.2	T
			8			0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8
			10				0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8
			13					0.7	1	1.4	2
			16						1	1.4	2
			20							1	1.4
			25								1.4
			32								
			40								
			50								
			63								
		E. S800N									
		C									
S200	K	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			1.6	0.8	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
			2	0.4	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	
			3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	T	T	
			4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.4	2.6	T	
			6		0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	3.2	T
			8			0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8
			10				0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8
			13					0.7	1	1.4	2
			16						1	1.4	2
			20							1	1.4
			25								1.4
			32								
			40								
			50								
			63								

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N								
		Char.	D							
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200	B	10	6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	T	T
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			25				1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4
			40					1.1	1.9	2.4
			50						1.5	1.9
			63							1.7
S200	C	10	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.7	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T
			4	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.4	T	T	T
			6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	T	T
			8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3
			20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			25				1.1	1.3	2.3	3
			32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4
			40					1.1	1.9	2.4
			50						1.5	1.9
			63							1.7

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N									
		Char. D									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200	D	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T	T	
		4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T	
		6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	T	T	T	
		8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
		10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
		13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
		16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
		20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
		25					1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
		32						1.7	2	2.9	
		40							1.9	2.6	
		50								2.2	
		63									
		E. S800N									
		Char. D									
S200	K	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
		0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T	T	
		4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T	
		6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	T	T	T	
		8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
		10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T	
		13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
		16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2	
		20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
		25					1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2	
		32						1.7	2	2.9	
		40							1.9	2.6	
		50								2.2	
		63									

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800N - S200M @ 230/400 V

		E. S800N									
		Char. B									
L.	Icu [kA]	36									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	B	6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6	
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4	
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	
		16						0.7	0.9	1.3	
		20							0.9	1.3	
		25							0.9	1.3	
		32							0.8	1.1	
		40							0.8	1.1	
		50							1		
		63								0.9	

		E. S800N									
		Char. B									
L.	Icu [kA]	36									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	C	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	3.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	0.6	1.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	0.4	0.7	1.3	T	T	T	T	T	
		3		0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.6	8.8	T	
		4		0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.7	3.1	7	
		6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6	
		8				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4	
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4	
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	
		16						0.7	0.9	1.3	
		20							0.9	1.3	
		25							0.9	1.3	
		32							0.8	1.1	
		40							0.8	1.1	
		50							1		
		63								0.9	

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N									
		Char. B									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA] 36									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	D	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	
		3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	8.6	T	
		4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3	7.7	
		6				0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3.6	
		8					0.7	0.9	1.3	2	
		15	10					0.9	1.3	2	
		13							1	1.5	
		16								1.5	
		20									
		25									
		32									
		40									
		50									
		63									
		E. S800N									
		Char. B									
S200M	K	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	
		3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	8.6	T	
		4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3	7.7	
		6				0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3.6	
		8					0.7	0.9	1.3	2	
		15	10					0.9	1.3	2	
		13							1	1.5	
		16								1.5	
		20									
		25									
		32									
		40									
		50									
		63									

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N								
		Char. C								
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	B	6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.4	4.8
		10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	2
		13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
		16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
		20			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8
		25			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8
		32				0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.4
		40					0.6	0.8	1	1.4
		50						0.7	0.9	1.3
		63							0.9	1.2

		E. S800N								
		Char. C								
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	C	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.5	1	T	T	T	T	T	T
		3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.1	6.4	T	T
		4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.5	2.6	6.1	T
		6		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.4	4.8
		8		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	2
		10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	2
		13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
		16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.9
		20			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8
		25			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8
		32				0.5	0.6	0.8	1	1.4
		40					0.6	0.8	1	1.4
		50						0.7	0.9	1.3
		63							0.9	1.2

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N									
		Char. C									
L.	Icu [kA]	36									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	D	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	0.8	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	0.4	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
		3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	6.4	T	T	
		4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.4	2.6	6.2	T	
		6		0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	3.2	6.4	
		8			0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8	
		15	10			0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8	
		13				0.7	1	1.4	2		
		16					1	1.4	2		
		20						1	1.4		
		25							1	1.4	
		32									
		40									
		50									
		63									
		E. S800N									
Char.		C									
L.	Icu [kA]	36									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S200M	K	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1	2.1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		1.6	0.8	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	
		2	0.4	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	
		3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	6.4	T	T	
		4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.4	2.6	6.2	T	
		6		0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	3.2	6.4	
		8			0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8	
		15	10			0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.8	
		13				0.7	1	1.4	2		
		16					1	1.4	2		
		20						1	1.4		
		25							1	1.4	
		32									
		40									
		50									
		63									

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N									
		D									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	B	15	6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	T	T	T
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9	7.4
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
			16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
			20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
			25				1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
			32					0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4
			40						1.1	1.9	2.4
			50							1.5	1.9
			63								1.7

		E. S800N									
		D									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	C	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.7	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T	T
			4	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T	T
			6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	T	T	T
			8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9	7.4
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9	7.4
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N									
		D									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200M	D	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T	T
			4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T	T
			6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	T	T	T
			8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T
			10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T
			13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2
			16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2
			20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2
			25					1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2
			32						1.7	2	2.9
			40							1.9	2.6
			50								2.2
			63								
S200M	K	15	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T	T
			4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T	T
			6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	T	T	T
			8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T
			10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5	T
			13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2
			16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4	5.2
			20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2
			25					1.1	1.8	2.2	3.2
			32						1.7	2	2.9
			40							1.9	2.6
			50								2.2
			63								

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800N - S200P @ 230/400 V

		E.	S800N							
		Char.	B							
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	C	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	3.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.6	1.3	T	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.4	0.7	1.3	T	T	T	T	T
		3		0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.6	8.8	T
		4		0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.7	3.1	7
		25	6		0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
		8				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
	P	16						0.7	0.9	1.3
		20							0.9	1.3
		25							0.9	1.3
		32							0.8	1.1
		40							0.8	1.1
	N	50								1
		63								0.9

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N								
		Char. B								
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P K	25	0.2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.75	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.1	T	T	T	T
		3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	8.6	T
		4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3	7.7
		6				0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3.6
	15	8					0.7	0.9	1.3	2
		10						0.9	1.3	2
		13							1	1.5
		16								1.5
		20								
		25								
		32								
		40								
		50								
		63								

		E. S800N								
		Char. C								
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P B	25	6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
		16						0.7	0.9	1.3
		20							0.9	1.3
	15	25							0.9	1.3
		32							0.8	1.1
		40							0.8	1.1
		50							1	
		63								0.9

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N								
		Char. C								
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P C	25	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	3.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.6	1.3	T	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.4	0.7	1.3	T	T	T	T	T
		3		0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.6	8.8	T
		4		0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.7	3.1	7
		6			0.4	0.5	0.7	1	1.5	2.6
		8				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		10				0.4	0.6	0.7	1	1.4
		13					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
	15	16						0.7	0.9	1.3
		20							0.9	1.3
		25							0.9	1.3
		32							0.8	1.1
		40							0.8	1.1
		50								1
		63								0.9

		E. S800N								
		Char. C								
L.	Icu [kA]	36								
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P K	25	0.2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		0.75	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1	0.8	5	T	T	T	T	T	T
		1.6	0.5	1	2.3	T	T	T	T	T
		2	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	T	T	T	T
		3		0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.5	8.6	T
		4		0.4	0.4	0.7	1	1.7	3	7.7
		6				0.6	0.8	1.2	2	3.6
	15	8					0.7	0.9	1.3	2
		10						0.9	1.3	2
		13							1	1.5
		16								1.5
		20								
		25								
		32								
		40								
		50								
		63								

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N									
		D									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	B	25	6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	9.9	21.3	T
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9	7.4
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
			16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
			20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
			25			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
	15	15	32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7
			40					1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7
			50						1.5	1.9	2.3
			63							1.7	2.3

		E. S800N									
		D									
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36								
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	C	25	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
			3	0.7	2.2	4.4	T	T	T	T	T
			4	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T	T
	15	15	6	0.5	1	1.2	2	2.8	9.9	22	T
			8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9	7.4
			10	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.9	7.4
			13	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
	15	15	16		0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.5	3.3	5.6
			20			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
			25			0.8	1.1	1.3	2.3	3	4.7
			32				0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7
			40					1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7
			50						1.5	1.9	2.3
			63							1.7	2.3

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

		E. S800N								
		D								
L.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36							
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S200P	K	25	0.2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		25	0.3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		25	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		25	0.75	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		25	1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		25	1.6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
		25	2	2.3	T	T	T	T	T	T
		25	3	0.7	1.3	4.4	T	T	T	T
		25	4	0.7	1	2.2	4.4	7.7	T	T
		25	6	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.6	12	24.2
		25	8	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5
		25	10	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2	4	5.5
		25	13		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4
		25	16			0.9	1.2	1.5	2.6	3.4
		25	20				0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2
		25	25					1.1	1.8	2.2
S200P	K	15	32						1.7	2
		15	40							2.9
		15	50							1.9
		15	63							2.6

E. = feed side

L. = load side

T = Total selectivity up to breaking capacity of the switch on load side

Selectivity limit values indicated in kA

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800N – S400E/S450E @230/400 V

		Supply s.	S800N						
	Char.		B						
Load s.		Icu [kA]	36						
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100
S400E	B, C	Icn [kA] 6	6		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.4
S450E			10		0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
FS401E			13			0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
FS451E			16				0.7	0.9	1.2
			20					0.9	1.2
			25					0.9	1.2
			32					0.7	1
			40					0.7	1
			50						0.9
			63						0.9

		Supply s.		S800N								
		Char.		D								
Load s.	Char.	Icu [kA]	36									
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	
S400E	B, C	Icn [kA] 6	6	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.5	T	T	T	
S450E			10	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.5	3.5	T	
FS401E			13	0.4	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.3	3	5.1	
FS451E			16	0.5	0.8	1	1.3	2.3	3	5.1		
FS403E			20		0.7	1	1.2	2.1	2.7	4.3		
FS453E			25		0.7	1	1.2	2.1	2.7	4.3		
			32			0.9	1	1.7	2.2	3.4		
			40				1	1.7	2.2	3.4		
			50					1.4	1.7	2.1		
			63						1.6	2.1		

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800N – S400M @230/400V

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

S800N – S400M @230/400V

		Supply s.		S800N							
		Char.		C							
Load s.		Icu [kA]		36							
			In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
S400M	B	Icn [kA]	6		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.2	4.4
S450M			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.8
FS401M			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7
FS451M			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7
FS403M			20		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6	
FS453M			25		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6	
			32			0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	
			40				0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	
			50					0.7	0.9	1.2	
			63						0.8	1.1	

	Supply s.		S800S									
Load s.	Char.	C										
		Icu [kA]	50									
		In [A]	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125		
S400M	C	50	0.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
S450M			1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
FS401M			1.6	1	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
FS451M			2	0	0.9	T	T	T	T	T	T	
FS403M		25	3	0	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.9	5.8	T	T	
FS453M			4	0	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.4	5.5	T	
			6		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.2	4.4	
			8		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.8	
			10		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.8	
			13		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	
			16		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	
			20		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6		
	15	25			0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.6		
		32				0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3		
		40					0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3		
		50						0.7	0.9	1.2		
		63							0.8	1.1		

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCBs technical details

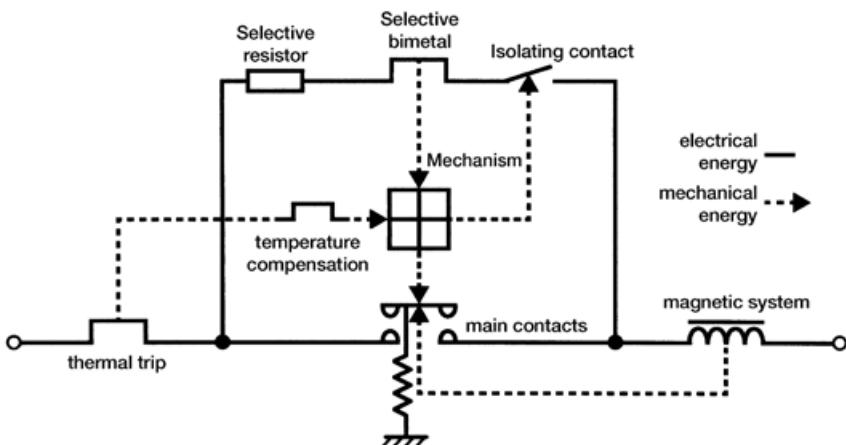
Coordination tables: selectivity

S800N – S400M @230/400V

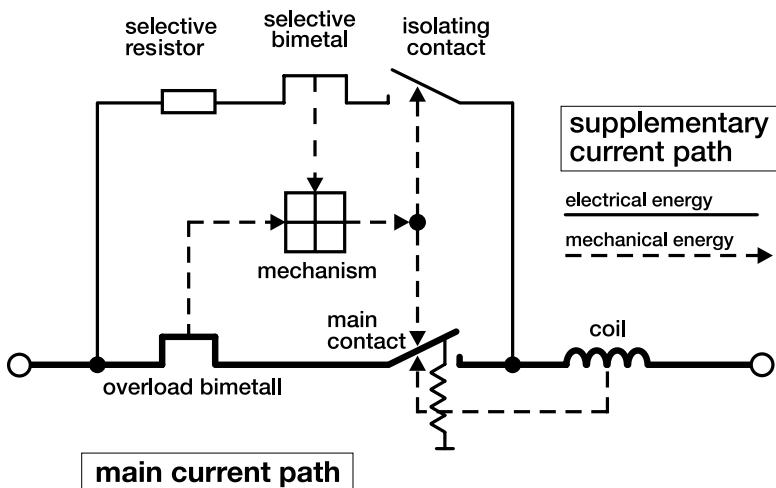
MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Functional diagram of selective main circuit breakers S 700



Functional diagram of selective main circuit breakers S 750 (DR)



Back-up protection

Selective main circuit breakers of the S 700 and S 750 DR series are capable of switching off short-circuit currents of up to 25 kA automatically in networks with a rated voltage of 230/400 V. Back-up protection is necessary only when the prospective short-circuit current may exceed 25 kA prosp. at the installation point. Further information on back-up protection on request.

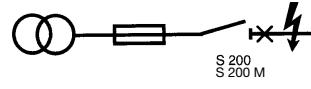
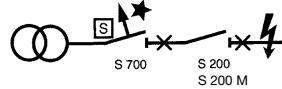
Short circuit discrimination

When ABB miniature circuit-breaker are used in combination with the S 700 or S 750 DR, higher short-circuit currents can be disconnected than are indicated as permissible rated switching capacity of device. Considering the values given in the table, the S 700 and S 750 DR operates selectively with respect to the combination with the final device. If other mcb's are used selectivity for 6 kA and 10 kA devices is available up to the rated switching capacity of the final device.

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCB



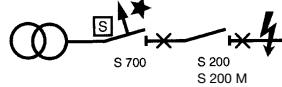
Load side	Supply side		S 700												fuse												
	Char.	Icu [kA]	E/K												gG												
			In [A]	16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100	16	20	25	35	50	63	80	100							
S 200	C	≤ 2	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	1	1.2	4	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15						
		3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	0.3	0.7	1.2	4.6	6	6	6	6							
		4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	0.3	0.6	0.9	2.8	6	6	6	6							
	B, C	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	0.2	0.5	0.8	2	3.3	5.5	6	6							
		8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.7	2.8	4.5	6	6							
	B, C	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.5	2.5	3.5	5	6							
		13	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8			0.7	1.5	2.5	3.5	5	6							
		16		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8			1.3	2	2.9	4.1	6								
		20			10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8				1.8	2.6	3.5	5								
		25				10	10	10	10	10	8	8				1.8	2.6	3.5	5								
		32					10	10	10	10	8	8					2.2	3	4								
		40						10	10	10	8	8							2.5	4							
		50/63									8	8								3.5							
	S 200 M	≤ 2	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	1	1.2	4	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15						
		3	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10	10	0.3	0.7	1.2	4.6	10	10	10	10	10	10					
		4	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10	10	0.3	0.6	0.9	2.8	10	10	10	10	10	10					
		6	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10	10	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.7	3.1	7	10	10	10	10					
		8	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10	10	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.4	4.8	7.5							
		10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10	10	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.4	4.8	7.5							
		13	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10	10			0.7	1.4	2.3	3.4	4.8	7.5							
		16		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10	10			1.3	2	2.9	4.2	6								
		20			15	15	15	15	15	15	10	10				1.9	2.7	3.8	5.6								
		25				15	15	15	15	15	10	10				1.9	2.6	3.6	5.4								
		32					15	15	15	15	10	10					2.4	3.2	4.2								
		40						15	15	15	10	10						3.2	4.2								
		50/63									10	10							3.8								

Limited overload selectivity

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCB



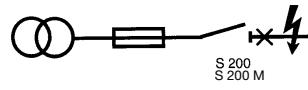
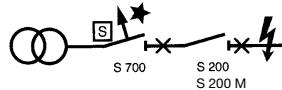
Load side	Supply side		S 700												fuse												
	Char.	Icu [kA]	E/K												gG												
			In [A]	16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100	16	20	25	35	50	63	80	100							
S 200 S 200 M	K	6	≤ 2	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	0.3	1.2	4	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15						
			3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.3	0.7	1.2	4.6	6	6	6	6							
			4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.3	0.6	0.9	2.8	6	6	6	6							
			6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			0.7	1.7	3	5.9	6	6							
			8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			1.3	2.2	3.6	6	6	6							
			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				1.7	2.5	4	6								
			16		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10					2.2	3.1	4.6								
			20			10	10	10	10	10	10	10						3.1	4.6								
			25				10	10	10	10	10	10							2.6	3.5							
			32					10	10	10	10	10								3.5							
			40						10	10	10	10															
			50/63							10	10																
S 200 S 200 M	Z	6	≤ 2	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	0.5	2	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15					
			3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.3	0.7	1.8	6	6	6	6	6	6					
			4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.3	0.6	1.3	7	6	6	6	6	6					
			6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.7	6	6	6	6	6					
			8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.7	3.8	6	6	6	6					
			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.4	0.6	1.3	2.4	4	6	6	6					
			16		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			0.5	1.1	1.7	3	4.5	6						
			20			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				0.9	1.5	2.3	3.5	5.2						
			25				10	10	10	10	10	10	10					1.4	2	3	4						
			32					10	10	10	10	10	10					1.4	2	3	4						
			40						10	10	10	10	10						2	3	4						
			50/63							10	10									2.2	3.5						

Limited overload selectivity

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCB



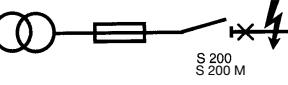
		Supply side		S 700										fuse									
Load side	Char.	E/K										gG											
		Icu [kA]	25	In [A]	16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100	16	20	25	35	50	63	80	100		
S 200 P	B	6	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.2	3.7	6	10		
		10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.8	2.7	4	6		
		13	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			0.6	1	1.7	2.5	3.7	5.5		
		16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			1	1.6	2.4	3.5	5.3			
		20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			1	1.6	2.2	3.3	4.7			
		25			25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				1.5	2	3	4			
		32				25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				1.3	2	2.8	3.6			
		40					25	25	25	25	25	25	25					1.9	2.7	3.4			
		50/63												10	10					2.7	3.4		
S 200 P	C	6	≤ 2	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	1	2	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25		
		3	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.3	0.8	1.5	6	10	10	10	10		
		4	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.3	0.6	1	3.3	6	10	10	10		
		6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			0.6	1.3	3	5.5	10	10		
		8	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				1.1	2.9	3.5	6	10		
		10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				1	1.7	2.5	4	6		
		13	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25					1.8	2.2	3	5.5		
		16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25					1.6	2	3	5		
		20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25						1.6	2.8	3.6		
		25			25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25							2.4	3.5		
S 200 P	K	6	32			25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25								3.1		
		40				25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25										
		50/63												10	10								

Limited overload selectivity

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCB



Load side	Supply side		S 700												fuse												
	Char.	Icu [kA]	E/K												gG												
			In [A]	16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100	16	20	25	35	50	63	80	100							
S 200 P	Z	6	≤ 2	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	0.3	1	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15							
			3	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	0.3	0.6	1.8	10	10	10	10	10							
			4	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.3	6	10	10	10							
			6	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.8	2.6	6	10	10							
			8	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15					1.7	3.4	7	10							
			10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25					1.3	2.2	3.7	6							
			16		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25						1.7	2.8	4.1							
			20			25	25	25	25	25	25	25							2.1	3.1							
			25				15	15	15	15	15	15								2.6							
			32					15	15	15	15	15															
			40						15	15	15	15															
			50/63										10	10													

Limited overload selectivity

Limit of selectivity

For the coordination of MCB, S 700 and upstream fuses the following selectivity limits can be assumed:



Load side	Upstream		fuse 63 A gG												fuse 80 A gG														
	Char.	Supply side	S 700												S 700														
			Icu [kA]	E/K												E/K													
				In [A]	35	40	50	63	80	100	35	40	50	63	80	100	35	40	50	63	80	100							
S 200	6	C	≤ 2	>15	>15	>15	>15										>15	>15	>15	>15	>15								
			3	10	10	10	10										10	10	10	10	10	8							
			4	10	10	10	10										10	10	10	10	10	8							
			6	10	10	10	10										10	10	10	10	10	8							
			8	7.5	7	7	6										10	10	10	10	10	8							
			10	7.5	7	7	6										10	10	10	10	10	8							
			13	6	6	6	6										10	10	9	9	7.5	6							
			16	6	6	6	6										10	10	9	9	7.5	6							
			20	6	6	5	5										9	8	8	8	6	6							
			25		4.5	4.5	4.5											7.5	7.5	6	6	6							
			32			4.5	4.5												6	6	6								
			40				4													6	6	6							
			50																		4.5								
			50/63																										

Values for < 6 A and 8 A are only valid for C characteristic.

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Upstream		fuse 100 A gG							fuse M 125 A gG						
	Supply side	S 700						S 700							
Load side	Char.	E/K						E/K							
		Icu [kA]						25						25	
		In [A]	35	40	50	63	80	100	35	40	50	63	80	100	
S 200	C	≤ 2	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15
		3	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	
		4	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	
		6	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	
	B, C	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	
		10	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	
	B, C	13	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	
		16	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	
		20	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	
		25	10	10	10	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	8	8	
	B, C	32			10	10	8	7.5			10	10	8	8	
		40				10	8	7				10	8	8	
		50					7	6					8	8	
		63						5						8	

Upstream		fuse 63 A gG							fuse 80 A gG						
	Supply side	S 700						S 700							
Load side	Char.	E/K						E/K							
		Icu [kA]						25						25	
		In [A]	35	40	50	63	80	100	35	40	50	63	80	100	
S 200 M	C	≤ 2	>15	>15	>15	>15			>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	
		3	15	15	15	15			15	15	15	15	15	10	
		4	15	15	15	15			15	15	15	15	15	10	
		6	15	15	15	15			15	15	15	15	15	10	
	B, C	8	7.5	7	7	6			12.5	10	10	10	10	6	
		10	7.5	7	7	6			12.5	10	10	10	10	6	
	B, C	13	6	6	5				10	10	9	7.5	6		
		16	6	6	5				10	10	9	7.5	6		
		20	6	6	5				9	8	8	6	6		
		25	4.5	4.5	4.5					7.5	7.5	6	6		
	B, C	32			4.5	4.5					6	6	6		
		40				4					6	6	6		
		50											4.5		
		63													

Values for < 6 A and 8 A are only valid for C characteristic.

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Upstream		fuse 100 A gG							fuse M 125 A gG						
Load side	Supply side	S 700							S 700						
	Char.	E/K							E/K						
	Icu [kA]	25							25						
	In [A]	35	40	50	63	80	100		35	40	50	63	80	100	
S 200 M	C	≤ 2	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15	>15
		3	15	15	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	10	10		
		4	15	15	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	10	10		
		6	15	15	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	10	10		
		8	15	15	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	10	10		
	B, C	10	15	15	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	10	10		
		13	15	12.5	12.5	10	10	15	15	15	15	10	10		
		16	15	12.5	12.5	10	10	15	15	15	15	10	10		
		20	12.5	10	12.5	10	10	15	15	15	15	10	10		
		25		10	10	10	9		15	15	15	10	10		
	B, C	32		10	10	7.5			15	15	15	10	10		
		40			10	9	7			15	15	10	10		
		50				7	6				10	10			
		63					5					10			

Upstream		fuse 63 A gG							fuse 80 A gG						
Load side	Supply side	S 700							S 700						
	Char.	E/K							E/K						
	Icu [kA]	25							25						
	In [A]	35	40	50	63	80	100		35	40	50	63	80	100	
S 200 P	C	≤ 2	>25	>25	>15	>15			>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25
		3	15	15	15	15			25	25	15	15	15		
		4	15	15	15	15			25	25	15	15	15		
		6	15	15	15	15			25	25	15	15	15		
		8	7.5	7	7	6			12.5	10	12.5	10	10		
	B, C	10	7.5	7	7	6			12.5	10	12.5	10	6		
		13	6	6	6	5			10	10	10	8	6		
		16	6	6	6	5			10	10	10	8	6		
		20	6	6	5	5			9	8	8	7	6		
		25		4.5	4.5	4.5				7.5	7.5	6	6		
	15	32			4.5	4.5				6	6	6			
		40				4					6	6			
		50										4.5			
		63													

Values for < 6 A and 8 A are only valid for C characteristic.

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Upstream		fuse 100 A gG										fuse 125 A gG										
		S 700										S 700										
Load side	Char.	E/K										E/K										
		Icu [kA]	25										25									
		In [A]	35	40	50	63	80	100	35	40	50	63	80	100	35	40	50	63	80	100		
S 200 P	C	≤ 2	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	
		3	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		4	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
	B, C	8	20	17	15	15	13	10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	15	15	15	15	
		10	20	17	15	15	13	10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		13	19	17	15	12.5	10	10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		16	19	17	15	12.5	10	10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
	B, C	20	17	17	15	10	10	10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		25		15	15	10	10	9		25	22	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
		32			15	10	10	9		20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
		40				10	9	9				15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
	15	50					7	7									10	10	10	10	10	
		63						6														

Upstream		fuse 160 A gG										fuse 200 A gG										
		S 700										S 700										
Load side	Char.	E/K										E/K										
		Icu [kA]	25										25									
		In [A]	35	40	50	63	80	100	35	40	50	63	80	100	35	40	50	63	80	100		
S 200 P	C	≤ 2	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	>25	
		3	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		4	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
	B, C	8	25	25	25	25	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		13	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
	B, C	20	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		25		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		32			25	25	25	25		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
		40				25	25	25									25	25	25	25	25	
	15	50					15	10										25	10			
		63						10														

Values for < 6 A and 8 A are only valid for C characteristic.

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200 / S400 compared to fuse protection

MCBs		S 750 DR												fuse																
final circuit:	Char.	E / K												gG																
		I_{cu} [kA]	25											gG																
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100		16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100								
S200 S400E	B, C	10	≤ 2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.3	0.7	1.2	4.6	5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10					
			3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.3	0.7	1.2	4.6	5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				
			4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.3	0.6	0.9	2.8	3.5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
			6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.2	0.5	0.8	2	2.5	3.3	5.5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
			8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			0.7	1.5	2	2.5	3.5	5	6								
			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			0.7	1.5	2	2.5	3.5	5	6								
			13	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			0.7	1.5	2	2.5	3.5	5	6								
			16	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				1.3	1.4	2	2.9	4.1	6								
			20		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10					0.7	1.8	2.6	3.5	5								
			25			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10					0.7	1.8	2.6	3.5	5								
			32				10	10	10	10	10	10	10							2.2	3	4								
			40					10	10	10	10	10	10							2.2	3	4								
			50						10	10	10	10	10									3.5								
			63							10	10	10	10										3.5							

Limited overload selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200 / S400 compared to fuse protection

MCBs		S 750 DR												fuse																					
final circuit:	Char.	E / K												gG																					
		I_{cu} [kA]	25											gG																					
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100		16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100													
S200 S400E	K	10	≤ 2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.3	1.2	4	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10							
			3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.3	0.7	1.2	4.6	5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10						
			4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.3	0.6	0.9	2.8	3.5	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10					
			6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			0.7	1.7	2.5	3	5.9	9	10													
			8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			0.4	0.8	1	1.7	2.5	4	6													
			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			0.4	0.8	1	1.7	2.5	4	6													
			16	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				0.7	0.9	1.2	2.2	3.1	4.6													
			20		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10					0.7	1.1	1.7	2.6	3.5													
			25			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10					0.7	1.1	1.7	2.6	3.5													
			32				10	10	10	10	10	10	10								1.5	2.2	3.5												
			40					10	10	10	10	10	10								1.5	2.2	3.5												
			50						10	10	10	10	10										2.2												
			63							10	10	10	10										2.2												

Limited overload selectivity

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200 / S400 compared to fuse protection

MCBs		S 750 DR												S 200 / S 400														
final circuit:	Char.	E/K												fuse														
		I_{cu} [kA]	25											gG														
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100		16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100						
S200 S400E	Z	10	≤ 2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.5	2	6	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
		3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.3	0.7	1.8	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
		4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.3	0.6	1.3	3.5	4	7	10	10	10	10	10	10			
		6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.2	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.7	3.8	6	10	10	10	10	10			
		8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.4	0.6	1.3	1.5	2.4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6			
		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.4	0.6	1.3	1.5	2.4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6			
		16	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		0.5	1.1	1.5	1.7	3	4.5	6								
		20		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			0.7	1.4	2	3	4.4									
		25			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				0.7	1.4	2	3	4								
		32				10	10	10	10	10	10	10								2	3	4						
		40					10	10	10	10	10	10								2	3	4						
		50						10	10	10	10	10										3						
		63							10	10	10	10											3					

Limited overload selectivity



MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200M / S400M compared to fuse protection

MCBs		S 750 DR										S 200 / S 400											
final circuit:	Char.	E/K										fuse											
		I_{cu} [kA]	gG																				
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	I_n [A]	16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100	
S200M S400M	B, C	15	≤ 2	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	1	1.2	4	10	10	15	15	15	15	
			3	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	0.3	0.7	1.2	4.6	5	15	15	15	15	
			4	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	0.3	0.6	0.9	2.8	3.5	6	15	15	15	
			6	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	0.2	0.5	0.8	2	2.5	3.3	5.5	15	15	
			8	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	1.5	2	2.5	3.5	5	6
			10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	1.5	2	2.5	3.5	5	6
			13	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	1.5	2	2.5	3.5	5	6
			16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				1.3	1.4	2	2.9	4.1	6	
			20		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	1.8	2.6	3.5	5		
			25			15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	1.8	2.6	3.5	5		
			32				15	15	15	15	15	15	15						2.2	3	4		
			40					15	15	15	15	15	15						2.2	3	4		
			50						15	15	15	15	15									3.5	
			63							15	15	15	15									3.5	

Limited overload selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200M / S400M compared to fuse protection

MCBs		S 750 DR										S 200 / S 400										
final circuit:	Char.	E/K										fuse										
		I_{cu} [kA]	gG																			
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	I_n [A]	16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100
S200M S400M	K	15	≤ 2	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	0.3	1.2	4	10	10	15	15	15	15
			3	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	0.3	0.7	1.2	4.6	5	15	15	15	15
			4	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	0.3	0.6	0.9	2.8	3.5	6	15	15	15
			6	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	1.7	2.5	3	5.9	9
			8	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.4	0.8	1	1.7	2.5	4
			10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.4	0.8	1	1.7	2.5	4
			16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	0.9	1.2	2.2	3.1	4.6
			20		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	1.1	1.7	2.6	3.5	
			25			15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	1.1	1.7	2.6	3.5	
			32				15	15	15	15	15	15	15						1.5	2.2	3.5	
			40					15	15	15	15	15	15						1.5	2.2	3.5	
			50						15	15	15	15	15									2.2
			63							15	15	15	15									

Limited overload selectivity

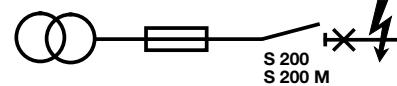
MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200M / S400M compared to fuse protection

MCBs		S 750 DR												S 200 / S 400											
final circuit:	Char.	E / K												fuse											
		I_{cu} [kA]	25											gG											
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100		16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100			
S200M S400M	Z	15	≤ 2	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		0.5	2	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
		3	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		0.3	0.7	1.8	6	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
		4	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		0.3	0.6	1.3	3.5	4	7	15	15	15	15	15	15
		6	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		0.2	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.7	3.8	6	15	15	15	15	15
		8	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		0.4	0.6	1.3	1.5	2.4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
		10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		0.4	0.6	1.3	1.5	2.4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
		16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		0.5	1.1	1.5	1.7	3	4.5	6					
		20		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15			0.7	1.4	2	3	4.4						
		25			15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				0.7	1.4	2	3	4					
		32				15	15	15	15	15	15	15						2	3	4					
		40					15	15	15	15	15	15						2	3	4					
		50						15	15	15	15	15									3				
		63							15	15	15	15										3			

Limited overload selectivity



MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200P compared to fuse protection

MCBs		S 750 DR												fuse											
final circuit:	Char.	E/K												gG											
		I_{cu} [kA]	25											gG											
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100		16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100			
S200P	B	25	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		0.2	0.4	0.6	1.3	2.5	3	5.5	12	25			
		10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		0.6	1	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.7	5.5					
		13	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		0.6	1	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.7	5.5					
		16		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			1	1.4	1.6	2	3	5					
		20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			0.7	1.5	2	3	4						
		25		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			0.7	1.5	2	3	4						
	15	32			15	15	15	15	15											1.9	2.7	3.5			
		40				15	15	15	15											1.9	2.7	3.5			
		50					15	15	15											2.7	3.4				
		63						15	15											2.7	3.4				

 Limited overload selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200P compared to fuse protection

MCBs		S 750 DR												fuse											
final circuit:	Char.	E/K												gG											
		I_{cu} [kA]	25											gG											
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100		16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100			
S200P	C	10	≤2	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		0.3	0.8	1.5	6	10	25	25	25	25			
		3	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		0.3	0.8	1.5	6	10	25	25	25	25			
		4	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		0.3	0.6	1	3.3	4	6	25	25	25	25		
		6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		0.2	0.4	0.6	1.3	2.5	3	5.5	12	25			
		8	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			0.6	1	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.7	5.5				
		10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			0.6	1	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.7	5.5				
		13	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			0.6	1	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.7	5.5				
		16		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			1	1.4	1.6	2	3	5					
		20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			0.7	1.5	2	3	4						
		25		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25			0.7	1.5	2	3	4						
		15	32		15	15	15	15	15											1.9	2.7	3.5			
		40			15	15	15	15	15											1.9	2.7	3.5			
		50				15	15	15	15											2.7	3.4				
		63					15	15												2.7	3.4				

 Limited overload selectivity

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200P compared to fuse protection

MCBs		S 750 DR										fuse										
final circuit:	Char.	E / K										gG										
		I_{cu} [kA]	25										gG									
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100	
S200P	K	25	≤ 2	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.3	0.8	1.5	6	7.5	25	25	25	25	25
			3	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.3	0.8	1.5	6	7.5	25	25	25	25	25
			4	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.3	0.6	1	3.3	3.5	6	25	25	25	25
			6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.6	1.3	1.5	3	5.5	9	25	25	25	25
			8	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.4	0.8	1	1.6	2.2	3.2	5.5	25	25	25
			10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.4	0.8	1	1.6	2.2	3.2	5.5	25	25	25
			13	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.4	0.8	1	1.6	2.2	3.2	5.5	25	25	25
			16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.7	0.9	1.5	2	3	5	25	25	25	25
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.5	3.5					
			25		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.5	3.5					
	15	32			15	15	15	15	15	15	15						1.5	2.2	3.1			
			40			15	15	15	15	15	15						1.5	2.2	3.1			
			50			15	15	15	15	15	15								2.2			
			63				15	15											2.2			

Limited overload selectivity

Discrimination of S750 DR with respect to downstream MCB S200P compared to fuse protection

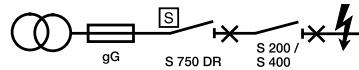
MCBs		S 750 DR										fuse										
final circuit:	Char.	E / K										gG										
		I_{cu} [kA]	25										gG									
			I_n [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	16	20	25	35	40	50	63	80	100	
S200P	Z	25	≤ 2	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.3	0.6	1.8	4	25	25	25	25	25	25
			3	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.3	0.6	1.8	4	25	25	25	25	25	25
			4	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.3	0.6	0.8	2.5	4	7	25	25	25	25
			6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.6	1.3	2	2.8	6	25	25	25	25	25
			8	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.3	3.7	6	25	25	25
			10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.3	3.7	6	25	25	25
			16	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.9	2.9	4.5				
			20		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.7	1.3	2	2.8	4.4					
			25		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	0.7	1.3	2	2.8	4.4					
	15	32			15	15	15	15	15	15	15						1.8	2.7	4			
			40			15	15	15	15	15	15						1.8	2.7	4			
			50			15	15	15	15	15	15								3			
			63				15	15											3			

Limited overload selectivity

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Short-circuit discrimination (in kA) apply for combinations¹⁾: fuse gL / gG – S 750 DR – S 200 / S 400



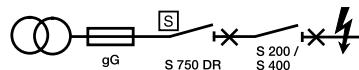
		fuse: 63A gG				80A gG				100A gG				≥125A gG															
		supply side: S 750 DR																											
final circuit:	Char.	E/K																											
		I_{cu} [kA]	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63											
S200 S400E	C	≤ 2	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15											
		3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10											
		4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10											
		6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10											
		8	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10											
	B, C	10	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10											
		13	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10											
		16	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10											
		20	5	5	4.5	4.5	6	7	7	6.5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10											
		25		4.5	4.5	4		7	6	6		10	10	10		10	10	10											
S200 S400E	B, C	32		4	3.5			6	5.5			9	9			10	10												
		40			3			5				8				10													
	K, Z																												

¹⁾ The selectivity limit current I_{sl} results from the let-through I^2t -value of S 750 DR plus S 200 / S 400 and the pre-arcing (melting) I^2t -value of a fuse acc. to IEC / EN 60269

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Short-circuit discrimination (in kA) apply for combinations¹⁾: fuse gL/gG – S 750 DR – S 200/S 400



		fuse: 63A gG				80A gG				100A gG				$\geq 125A gG$											
		supply side: S 750DR																							
final circuit:	Char.	E/K																							
		$I_{cu} [kA]$	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	35	40	50	63								
S200M S400M	C	$I_n [A]$	≤2	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			3	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			4	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			6	10	10	10	10	15	15	15	10	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			8	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			10	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			13	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	10	10	10	10	15	15								
			16	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	10	10	10	15	15	15								
			20	5	5	4.5	4.5	8	7	7	6.5	10	10	10	15	15	15								
			25		4.5	4.5	4		7	6	6	10	10	10	15	15	15								
S200M S400M	B, C		32		4	3.5			6	5.5		9	9		15	15	15								
			40				3			5		8			14										

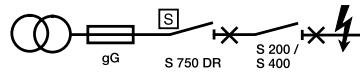
		fuse: 63A gG				80A gG				100A gG				$\geq 125A gG$											
		supply side: S 750DR																							
final circuit:	Char.	E/K																							
		$I_{cu} [kA]$	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	35	40	50	63								
S200M S400M	K, Z	$I_n [A]$	≤2	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			3	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			4	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			6	10	10	10	10	15	15	15	10	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			8	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			10	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	15	15	15	15	15	15								
			13	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	10	10	10	15	15	15								
			16	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	10	10	10	15	15	15								
			20	5	5	4.5	4.5	8	7	7	6.5	10	10	10	15	15	15								
			25		4.5	4.5	4		7	6	6	10	10		15	15	15								
S200M S400M	K, Z		32		4	3.5			6	5.5		9	9		15	15	15								
			40			3			5		8			14											

¹⁾ The selectivity limit current I_{sl} results from the let-through I^2t -value of S 750 DR plus S 200/S 400 and the pre-arcing (melting) I^2t -value of a fuse acc. to IEC / EN 60269

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

Short-circuit discrimination (in kA) apply for combinations¹⁾: fuse gL / gG – S 750 DR – S 200 / S 400



		fuse:	63A gG				80A gG				100A gG				$\geq 125A gG$													
final circuit:	Char.	supply side:	S 750DR												E/K													
		I _{cu} [kA]	25												25													
		I _n [A]	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40								
S 200P	C	≤ 2	15	15	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		3	15	15	15	15	25	25	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		4	15	15	15	15	20	20	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		6	10	10	10	10	17	16	15	14	25	25	20	20	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		8	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	20	20	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		10	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	20	15	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		13	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	15	15	15	15	22	22	20	20	20	20								
		16	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	12	12	10	10	22	22	20	18	20	18								
		20	5	5	4.5	4.5	8	7	7	6.5	12	12	10	10	20	20	20	18	20	18								
		25		4.5	4.5	4		7	6	6	10	10	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15								
S 200P	B, C	15	32		4	3.5			6	5.5			10	10			15	15	15	15								
		40			3				5				9				15											

		fuse:	63A gG				80A gG				100A gG				$\geq 125A gG$													
final circuit:	Char.	supply side:	S 750DR												E/K													
		I _{cu} [kA]	25												25													
		I _n [A]	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40	50	63	35	40								
S 200P	K, Z	50	≤ 2	15	15	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		3	15	15	15	15	25	25	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		4	15	15	15	15	20	20	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		6	10	10	10	10	17	16	15	14	25	25	20	20	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		8	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	20	20	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		10	7	6	6	5	10	10	10	8	20	15	15	15	25	25	25	25	25	25								
		13	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	15	15	15	15	22	22	20	20	20	20								
		16	6	6	6	5	9	8	8	7	12	12	10	10	22	22	20	18	20	18								
		20	5	5	4.5	4.5	8	7	7	6.5	12	12	10	10	20	20	20	18	20	18								
		25		4.5	4.5	4		7	6	6	10	10	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15								
S 200P	K, Z	15	32		4	3.5			6	5.5			10	10			15	15	15	15								
		40			3				5				9				15											

¹⁾ The selectivity limit current I_{s1} results from the let-through I²t-value of S 750 DR plus S 200 / S 400 and the pre-arcing (melting) I²t-value of a fuse acc. to IEC / EN 60269

Notes

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCCB - S2.. B @ 415 V

Char.	Icu [kA]	Release	TM	Supply S.	T2	T1 - T2		T1 - T2 - T3										
				In [A]	Version	B, C, N, S, H, L								B, C, N, S, H, L, V				
						12.5	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160	
Load S. B	-	-	-	≤2														
	-	-	-	3														
	-	-	-	4														
	S200	S200M	S200P	6	5.5 ¹	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	8		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	10		3 ¹	3	3	3	4.5	7.5	8.5	17	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	13		3 ¹		3	3	4.5	7.5	7.5	12	20	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	16				3 ¹	3	4.5	5	7.5	12	20	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	20				3 ¹		3	5	6	10	15	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	25					3 ¹	5	6	10	15	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	32					3 ¹		6	7.5	12	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	40							5.5 ¹	7.5	12	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	50							3 ¹	5 ²	7.5	10.5				
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	63								5 ²	6 ³	10.5				
	-	-	-	80														
	-	-	-	100														
	-	-	-	125														

1 Value valid only for T2 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

3 Value valid only for T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

2 Value valid only for T2-T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

4 Value valid only for T4 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

MCCB - S2.. C @ 415 V

Char.	Icu [kA]	Release	TM	Supply S.	T2	T1 - T2		T1 - T2 - T3										
				In [A]	Version	B, C, N, S, H, L								B, C, N, S, H, L, V				
						12.5	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160	
Load S. C	S200	S200M	S200P	≤2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	6	5.5 ¹	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	8		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	10		3 ¹	3	3	3	4.5	7.5	8.5	17	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	13		3 ¹		3	3	4.5	7.5	7.5	12	20	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	16			3 ¹	3	4.5	5	7.5	12	20	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	20			3 ¹		3	5	6	10	15	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M	S200P	25					3 ¹	5	6	10	15	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	32					3 ¹		6	7.5	12	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	40							5.5 ¹	7.5	12	T	T	T	T	
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	50							3 ¹	5 ²	7.5	10.5				
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	63								5 ²	6 ³	10.5				

1 Value valid only for T2 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

3 Value valid only for T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

2 Value valid only for T2-T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

4 Value valid only for T4 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

5 Value valid only for T4 In 160 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

T3	T4	T5	T2	T4	T5															
TM										EL										
200	250	20	25	32	50	80	100	125	160	200	250	320÷500	10	25	63	100	160	100, 160	250, 320	320÷630
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
T	T	5	5 ⁴	5	6.5	9	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
T	T		5 ⁴	5	6.5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
T	T		3 ⁴	5	6.5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
T	T			5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
T	T			5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
T	T			5 ⁴	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
T	T				6.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	
T	T				5 ⁴	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		10.5	10.5	T	T	T	
T	T					T ⁴	T ⁴	T	T	T	T	T	T		10.5	T	T	T	T	

T3	T4													T5	T2				T4			
TM										EL												
200	250	20	25	32	50	80	100	125	160	200	250	320÷500	10	25	63	100	160	100, 160	250, 320	320÷630		
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	5	5 ⁴	5	6.5	9	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	5 ⁴		5	6.5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	3 ⁴		5	6.5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	5		7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	5		7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	5 ⁴		7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	6.5						T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	5 ⁴						T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	10.5	10.5	T	T	T		
T	T	T						T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	10.5	T	T	T	T		

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCCB - S2.. D @ 415 V

				Supply S.	T2	T1 - T2		T1 - T2 - T3										
				Version	B, C, N, S, H, L						B, C, N, S, H, L, V							
Char.	Icu [kA]			Release	TM													
	10	15	25	In [A]	12.5	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160		
Load S. D	S200	S200M	S200P	≤2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	6	5.5 ¹	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	T	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	8					5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	12	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	10				3 ¹	3	3	3	5	8.5	17	T	T		
	S200	-	S200P	13					2 ¹	2	2	3	5	8	13.5	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	16					2 ¹	2	2	3	5	8	13.5	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	20					2 ¹		2	3	4.5	6.5	11	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	25						2 ¹	2.5	4	6	9.5	T			
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	32								4	6	9.5	T			
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	40								3 ¹	5	8	T			
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	50								2 ¹	3 ²	5	9.5			
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	63								3 ²	5 ³	9.5				

1 Value valid only for T2 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

3 Value valid only for T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

5 Value valid only for T4 In 160 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

2 Value valid only for T2-T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

4 Value valid only for T4 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

MCCB - S2.. K @ 415 V

				Supply S.	T2	T1 - T2		T1 - T2 - T3										
				Version	B, C, N, S, H, L						B, C, N, S, H, L, V							
Char.	Icu [kA]			Release	TM													
	10	15	25	In [A]	12.5	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160		
Load S. K	S200	S200M	S200P	≤2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	6	5.5 ¹	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	T	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	8				5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	12	T	T	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	10				3 ¹	3	3	3	6	8.5	17	T	T		
	-	-	S200P	13					2 ¹	3	3	5	7.5	10	13.5	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	16					2 ¹	3	3	4.5	7.5	10	13.5	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	20					2 ¹		3	3.5	5.5	6.5	11	T		
	S200	S200M	S200P	25						2 ¹	3.5	5.5	6	9.5	T			
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	32								4.5	6	9.5	T			
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	40								3 ¹	5	8	T			
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	50								2 ¹	3 ²	6	9.5			
	S200	S200M-S200P	-	63								3 ²	5.5 ³	9.5				

1 Value valid only for T2 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

3 Value valid only for T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

5 Value valid only for T4 In 160 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

2 Value valid only for T2-T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

4 Value valid only for T4 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

T3	T4																			T5	T2							T4			T5					
TM																			EL																	
200	250	20	25	32	50	80	100	125	160	200	250	320÷500	10	25	63	100	160	100, 160	250, 320	320÷630																
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
T	T	5	5 ⁴	5	5	9	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
T	T	5 ⁴		4	5.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T										
T	T	4		5.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T										
T	T	4 ⁴		5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T										
T	T	4 ⁴		4.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T											
T	T	4.5 ⁴		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T											
T	T	4.5 ⁴		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T											
T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	9.5	9.5	T	T	T	T	T	T											
T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	9.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T											

T3	T4																			T5	T2							T4			T5					
TM																			EL																	
200	250	20	25	32	50	80	100	125	160	200	250	320÷500	10	25	63	100	160	100, 160	250, 320	320÷630																
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T									
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T										
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T										
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T										
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T										
T	T	5 ⁴		5	5	9	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T										
T	T	5 ⁴		5	5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T											
T	T	5 ⁴		5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T											
T	T	5 ⁴		6	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T												
T	T	5 ⁴		6 ⁴	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T												
T	T	5 ⁴		6 ⁴	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T												
T	T	5.5 ⁴		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T												
T	T	5 ⁴		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	9.5	9.5	T	T	T	T	T												
T	T	T		T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	9.5	T	T	T	T	T	T												

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCCB - S2.. Z @ 415 V

			Supply S.	T2	T1 - T2		T1 - T2 - T3											
			Version	B, C, N, S, H, L						B, C, N, S, H, L, V								
Char.	Icu [kA]			Release	TM													
	10	15	25	In [A]	12.5	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160		
Load S. Z	S200	-	S200P	≤2	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	-	S200P	3	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	-	S200P	4	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	-	S200P	6	5.5 ¹	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	-	S200P	8		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.5	T	T	T	T	T	
	S200	-	S200P	10		3 ¹	3	3	3	4.5	8	8.5	17	T	T			
	-	-	S200P	13		3 ¹		3	3	4.5	7.5	7.5	12	20	T			
	S200	-	S200P	16				3 ¹	3	4.5	5	7.5	12	20	T			
	S200	-	S200P	20					3 ¹		3	5	6	10	15	T		
	S200	-	S200P	25						3 ¹	5	6	10	15	T			
	S200	S200P	-	32							3 ¹	6	7.5	12	T			
	S200	S200P	-	40								5.5 ¹	7.5	12	T			
	S200	S200P	-	50								4 ¹	5 ²	7.5	10.5			
	S200	S200P	-	63								5 ²	6 ³	10.5				

1 Value valid only for T2 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

3 Value valid only for T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

2 Value valid only for T2-T3 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

4 Value valid only for T4 magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

T3	T4													T5	T2				T4				
TM												EL											
200	250	20	25	32	50	80	100	125	160	200	250	320÷500	10	25	63	100	160	100, 160	250, 320	320÷630			
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	7.5	7.5 ⁴	7.5	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T	5	5 ⁴	5	6.5	9	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T		5 ⁴	5	6.5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T		5 ⁴	4.5	6.5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T			5	6.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T			5	6.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T			5 ⁴	6.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T				5	T	T	T	T	T	T	T			T	T	T	T	T	T	T		
T	T					3.5 ⁴	T	T	T	T	T	T				10.5	10.5	T	T	T	T		
T	T						T	T	T	T	T	T				10.5	T	T	T	T	T		

MCCB - S800 @ 415 V

			Supply S.	T1	T1 - T3								T1	T3				
			Version	B, C, N, S, H, L, V														
			Release	TM														
Load S.	Char.	Icu [kA]	In [A]	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125	160	160	200	250	
S800N	B C D	36	10		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	8	10	201	251	T	T	T	T		
			13		4.5	4.5	4.5	7.5	10	15	251	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			16			4.5	4.5	7.5	10	15	251	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			20				4.5	7.5	10	15	251	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			25					6	10	15	201	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			32						7.5	10	201	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			40							10	201	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			50								15	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			63								T	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			80								T		T	T	T	T	T	
S800S	B C D K	50	100								T			T		T	T	
			125											T			T	
			10		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	8	10	201	251	361	361	361	361	T	
			13		4.5	4.5	4.5	7.5	10	15	251	361	361	361	361	361	T	
			16			4.5	4.5	7.5	10	15	251	361	361	361	361	361	T	
			20				4.5	7.5	10	15	251	361	361	361	361	361	T	
			25					6	10	15	201	361	361	361	361	361	T	
			32						7.5	10	201	361	361	361	361	361	T	
			40							10	201	361	361	361	361	361	T	
			50								15	361	361	361	361	361	T	
			63									361	361	361	361	361	T	
			80									361		361	361	361	T	
			100										361			T		
			125													T		

¹ Select the lowest value between what is indicated and the breaking capacity of the supply side circuit-breaker

MCBs technical details

Coordination tables: selectivity

MCCB-S800 @ 415 V

			Supply S. T4										T4 - T5		
			Version	N, S, H, L, V										EL	
			Release	TM											
Load S.	Char.	Icu [kA]	In [A]	20	25	32	50	80	100	125	160	200÷250	100÷630		
S800N/S	B	36-50	10	6.5	6.5 ¹	6.5	6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			13	6.5	5 ¹	6.5	6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			16		5 ¹	6.5	6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			20		4 ¹	6.5	6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			25				6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			32				6.5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			40				5 ¹	6.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			50					5 ¹	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	
			63						5 ¹	7	T	T	T	T	
			80								T	T	T	T	
			100									T	T	T	
			125										T		
	C	36-50	10	6.5	6.5 ¹	6.5	6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			13	6.5	5 ¹	6.5	6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			16		5 ¹	6.5	6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			20		4 ¹	6.5	6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			25		4 ¹		6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			32				6.5	8	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			40				5 ¹	6.5	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			50				4 ¹	5 ¹	7.5	T	T	T	T	T	
			63					4 ¹	6.5 ¹	7	T	T	T	T	
			80					4 ¹	5 ¹	6.5 ¹	6.5	T	T	T	
			100						4 ¹	5 ¹	5 ¹	6.5	T	T	
			125							4 ¹	4 ¹	5 ¹	T		
K	D	36-50	10	6.5	6.5 ¹	6.5	6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			13		5 ¹		6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			16				6.5	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			20				6.5 ¹	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			25				6.5 ¹	11	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			32					8 ¹	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			40					6.5 ¹	T	T	T	T	T	T	
			50						7.5 ¹	T	T	T	T	T	
			63							7 ¹	T	T	T	T	
			80								5 ¹	T	T	T	
			100									5 ¹	T	T	
			125										T		

¹ Value valid only for magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker (with In = 50 A, please consider MA52 circuit-breakers)

² For T4 In = 100 A, value valid only for magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

³ For T4 In = 160 A, value valid only for magnetic only supply side circuit-breaker

MCBs technical details

MCBs internal resistance, power loss and max. permissible earth-fault loop impedance

Internal resistance and power loss of the miniature circuit-breakers

Internal resistance per pole in mΩ, power loss per pole in W

Type	Rated current	Device series B, C, D *	
		mW	W
	I _n A		
SN201 L	2	520	2.1
SN201	4	147.5	2.4
SN201 M	6	64	2.3
	10	19	1.9
	16	14	3.6
	20	12	4.8
	25	7.1	4.4
	32	6.5	6.7
	40	4.7	7.5

* Total power loss

Type	Rated current	Device series							
		B, C ①		D		K		Z	
I _n A	mΩ	W	mΩ	W	mΩ	W	mΩ	W	
S 200 and S 200 M	0.5	5500	1.4	4300	1.1	4300	1.1	8100	2.4
	1	1440	1.4	1250	1.25	1250	1.25	2100	2.3
	1.6	630	1.6	600	1.5	600	1.5	1000	2.8
	2	460	1.8	410	1.65	410	1.65	619	2.5
	3	150	1.3	130	1.2	130	1.2	235	2.4
	4	110	1.8	105	1.7	105	1.7	149	2.4
	6	55	2.0	52	1.9	52	1.9	75	3.2
	8	23	1.5	24	1.5	24	1.5	27	2.0
	10	19	2.1	16	1.6	13.5	1.4	24	2.7
	13	14	2.3	14	2.2	13.5	1.4	-	-
	16	8.5	2.5	8.5	2.5	7.7	2.0	10.9	2.8
	20	6.25	2.5	6.1	2.3	6.7	2.7	6.0	2.4
	25	5.0	3.2	4.3	3.1	4.6	2.9	4.5	3.3
	32	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6
	40	3.0	4.8	2.2	4.2	2.8	4.5	2.5	4.1
	50	1.3	3.25	1.25	2.9	1.25	3.1	1.5	4.1
	63	1.2	4.8	1.2	4.8	1.0	4.4	1.3	5.2

① Current intensities 0.5 – 4 apply exclusively to C-type trip characteristics.

MCBs technical details

MCBs internal resistance, power loss and max. permissible earth-fault loop impedance

Internal resistance and power loss of the miniature circuit-breakers

Internal resistance per pole in mΩ, power loss per pole in W

Type	Rated current	Device series		K	W	mΩ	W
		B, C, D ①	mΩ				
S 200 P	0.2	–	–	42500	1.7	–	–
	0.3	–	–	20000	1.8	–	–
	0.5	5500	1.4	6340	1.6	10100	2.5
	0.75	–	–	2500	1.4	–	–
	1	1440	1.4	1400	1.4	2270	2.3
	1.6	630	1.6	625	1.6	1100	2.8
	2	460	1.8	460	1.8	619	2.5
	3	211	1.9	211	1.9	211	1.9
	4	150	2.4	163	2.6	163	2.6
	6	61	2.2	67	2.4	104	3.7
	8	45	2.9	45	2.9	55	3.5
	10	14	1.4	19	1.9	21	2.1
	13	13.3	2.3	–	–	–	–
	16	9.7	2.5	8.2	2.1	10.9	2.8
	20	7.3	2.9	7.3	2.9	7.3	2.9
	25	5.6	3.5	5.6	3.5	5.6	3.5
	32	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2
	40	4.0	6.4	4.0	6.4	4.0	6.4
	50	1.2	3.0	1.2	3.0	1.8	4.4
	63	1.4	5.6	1.3	5.2	1.3	5.2

① Current intensities 0.5 – 4 apply exclusively to C-type trip characteristics.

MCBs technical details

MCBs internal resistance, power loss and max. permissible earth-fault loop impedance

Internal resistance and power loss per pole

Internal resistance in mΩ per pole in cold state, power loss in W per pole at rated current

Type	Tripping characteristics	Rated current A	R _i	P _{Vmax}
			mΩ	W
S 200 S	B, C	6	52.1	2.16
	C	8	22.9	1.65
	B, C	10	19.0	2.20
	B, C	13	13.7	2.62
	B, C	16	9.1	3.28
	B, C	20	6.2	3.14

SU200 M

Rated current I _n A	C, K characteristics		Z characteristics	
	Internal resistance per pole		Power loss	Internal resistance per pole
	R _i mΩ	P _v W	R _i mΩ	P _v W
0.2	42500	1.7	-	-
0.3	18889	1.7	-	-
0.5	5600	1.4	9000	2.3
0.75	2489	1.4	-	-
1	1400	1.4	2200	2.2
1.6	703	1.8	1000	2.6
2	450	1.8	650	2.6
3	178	1.6	250	2.3
4	113	1.8	140	2.2
5	50	1.3	100	2.5
6	56	2.0	70	2.5
8	23	1.5	28	1.8
10	21	2.1	21	2.1
13	14	2.3	17	2.9
15	11	2.4	13	2.9
16	9.8	2.5	10	2.6
20	6.3	2.5	6.5	2.6
25	5.1	3.2	5.1	3.2
30	3.9	3.5	3.9	3.5
32	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7
35	3.3	4.1	3.3	4.1
40	2.8	4.5	2.8	4.5
50	1.8	4.5	1.8	4.5
60	1.4	4.9	1.4	4.9
63	1.4	5.4	1.4	5.4

MCBs technical details

MCBs internal resistance, power loss and max. permissible earth-fault loop impedance

S200 80-100A

Tripping characteristic	Rated current		Internal resistance R_i mΩ	Power loss	
	I_n	A		P_v	W
	B, C	80		0.9	8.1
	B, C	100	0.8		9.8

Type	Rated current	R_i	P_{vmax}	Type	R_i	P_{vmax}
	A	mΩ	W		mΩ	W
S 700-E	10	38.0	4.9	S 700-K		
	16	15.5	5.2		10.5	3.1
	20	12.5	6.5		7.5	3.8
	25	7.4	6.5		5.7	3.9
	32	5.3	7.2		4.7	7.8
	35	4.0	7.6		3.8	6.8
	40	4.0	8.0		3.0	10.0
	50	2.9	9.5		2.0	9.6
	63	2.0	9.9		1.3	10.1
	80	1.5	13.5		1.1	12.3

S 750DR E			S 750DR K	
Rated current I_n / A	Internal resistance ¹ R_i / mΩ	Power loss ² P_v / W	Internal resistance ¹ R_i / mΩ	Power loss ² P_v / W
16	15.3	4.1	14.5	3.9
20	11.3	5.4	10.7	5.1
25	8.7	5.9	8.3	5.5
35	4.5	6.3	4.3	6.2
40	3.4	6.1	3.2	5.8
50	2.9	7.6	2.8	7.2
63	2.1	8.7	2.1	8.7
80	1.6	10.5	1.6	10.5
100	1.3	12.0	1.3	12.0

¹in cold state ²at rated current

S800PV-SP, S800PV-SD and S800PV-M-H

Typical internal resistances and power losses at 25 °C ambient temperature (per pole)

Rated current I_n [A]	Internal resistance R_i [mΩ]			Power loss P_v [W]		
	PV-SP	PV-SD	PV-M-H	PV-SP	PV-SD	PV-M-H
10	15.2			1.5		
13	12.1			2.0		
16	12.1			3.1		
20	8.7			3.5		
25	6.8			4.3		
32	3.1	1.8	1.8	3.2	1.8	1.8
40	2.3			3.7		
50	1.7			4.3		
63	1.6	0.9	0.9	6.4	3.6	3.6
80	1.0			6.4		
100	0.8			8.0		
125	0.6	0.5	0.6	9.4	7.8	6.0

MCBs technical details

MCBs internal resistance, power loss and max. permissible earth-fault loop impedance

S800S - S800N - S800C - S800HV

Typical internal resistances and power losses at 25 °C ambient temperature (per pole)

Rated current I_n [A]	Internal resistance R_i [mΩ]	Power loss P_v [W]				
		B, C, D, K ①	KM ②	UCB, UCK ②	B, C, D, K	KM ②
0.5	8124.6	-		8124.6	2	-
1	1627.2	-		1627.2	1.6	-
1.6	1118.6	-		1118.6	2.9	-
2	556.6	-		556.6	2.2	-
2.5	399.3	-		399.3	2.5	-
3	270.3	-		270.3	2.4	-
4	126.4	-		126.4	2	-
5	57.9	-		57.9	1.5	-
6	51.7	-		51.7	1.8	-
8	27.2	-		27.2	1.7	-
10	15.2	-		15.2	1.5	-
13	12.1	-		12.1	2	-
16	12.1	-		12.1	3.1	-
20	8.7	2.7		8.7	3.5	1.1
25	6.8	3		6.8	4.3	1.9
32	3.1	1.7		3.1	3.2	1.7
40	2.3	1.6		2.3	3.7	2.6
50	1.7	1.1		1.7	4.3	2.8
63	1.6	1		1.6	6.4	4
80	1	0.75		1	6.4	5
100	0.8	-		0.8	8	-
125	0.6	-		0.6	9.4	-

① K Applicable only for S800S-S800C ② KM, UCB, UCK Applicable only for S800S

S800B

Typical internal resistances and power losses at 25 °C ambient temperature (per pole)

Rated current I_n [A]	Internal resistance R_i [mΩ]	Power loss P_v [W]		
		B, C	D, K	B, C
32	3.1		3.1	3.2
40	2.3		2.3	3.7
50	1.7		1.7	4.3
63	1.6		1.6	6.4
80	1.0		1.0	6.4
100	0.8		0.8	8.0
125	0.7	-		10.9

S800U - S800UP

Typical internal resistances and power losses at 25 °C ambient temperature (per pole)

Rated current I_n [A]	Internal resistance R_i [mW]	Power loss P_v [W]	
		K, Z	K, Z
10	15.2		1.5
15	12.1		2.7
20	8.7		3.5
25	6.8		4.2
30	3.1		2.8
40	2.3		3.7
50	1.7		4.3
60	1.6		5.8
70	1.0		4.9
80	1.0		6.4
90	0.8		6.5
100	0.8		8.3

MCBs technical details

MCBs internal resistance, power loss and max. permissible earth-fault loop impedance

S800S - S800N - S800C

Maximum permissible earth-fault loop impedance Z_s at U_o 230 V* to ensure compliance with the requirements of IEC 60364-4.

The instantaneous release of the MCB ensures an operating time of max. 0.1s (TN system). Determined according to IEC 60364-5-52 / VDE 0100-520 and DIN VDE 0100-520 sheet 2:2002 (source impedance 300 mW, c = 0.95 and conductor temperature 70 °C = factor 0.8). The internal resistance of the MCB is included. Values below 10 A are available upon request.

* U_o : rated voltage against earthed conductor; for U_o : AC 240 V multiply Z_s by 1.04, for U_o : AC 254 V multiply Z_s by 1.10, for U_o : AC 400 V multiply Z_s by 1.74

Rated current (A)	B	C max. Z_s (Ω)	D	K
10	4.8	2.4	1.5	1.5
13	3.7	1.8	1.1	1.1
16	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9
20	2.4	1.2	0.7	0.7
25	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.6
32	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.5
40	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.4
50	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.3
63	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.2
80	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2
100	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
125	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1

MCBs technical details

MCBs internal resistance, power loss and max. permissible earth-fault loop impedance

Maximum permissible earth-fault loop impedance ZS at U0 = 230 V~ b to ensure compliance with the operation conditions pursuant to IEC 60364-4.

Operating time < 0.4 s; at 400 V~ < 0.2 s and at > 400 V~ < 0.1 s The instantaneous release of the MCB ensures an operating time of ≤ 0.1 s (TN system).

Determined according to DIN VDE 0100-520 sheet 2:2002-11 (source impedance = 300 mΩ, c = 0.95 and conductor temperature 70 °C = factor 0.8). The internal resistance of the MCB is already included.

S 200 and S 200 M

Rated current I _n A	B	C	D	K	Z
	max. ZS				
	q	q	q	q	q
0.5	–	46	33.0	33.0	153.3
1	–	23	16.5	16.5	76.7
1.6	–	14.4	10.3	10.3	47.9
2	–	11.5	8.2	8.2	38.3
3	–	7.7	5.5	5.5	25.6
4	–	5.8	4.1	4.1	19.2
6	7.7	3.8	2.7	2.7	12.8
8	–	2.8	2.1	2.1	9.5
10	4.6	2.2	1.6	1.6	7.7
13	3.5	1.7	1.2	1.2	–
16	2.9	1.4	1.0	1.0	4.8
20	2.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	3.8
25	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	3.1
32	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	2.4
40	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.9
50	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.5
63	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.2

b U0 = rated voltage against earthed conductor; for U0 = 240 V~ is ZS · 1.04; for U0 = 127 V~ is ZS · 0.55

MCBs technical details

Performances at different ambient temperatures, altitudes and frequencies

S 200 P

Rated current I_n A	B	C	D	K	Z
	max. ZS q				
0.2	–	–		39.5	–
0.3	–	–		34.8	–
0.5	–	46	27.4	26.5	143
0.75	–	–		19.4	–
1	–	23	15	15	74.4
1.6	–	14.4	9.6	9.6	47.9
2	–	11.5	7.8	7.8	38.3
3	–	7.7	11.8	5.3	25.3
4	–	5.8	8.8	3.9	19.1
6	7.6	3.8	5.9	2.6	12.7
8	–	2.8	5.7	2.0	9.5
10	4.6	2.3	3.5	1.6	7.6
13	3.5	1.7	2.7	1.3	–
16	2.9	1.4	2.2	1.0	4.7
20	2.3	1.1	1.7	0.8	3.8
25	1.8	0.9	1.4	0.6	3.0
32	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.5	2.4
40	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.4	1.9
50	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.5
63	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.25	1.1

b U0 = rated voltage against earthed conductor; for U0 = 240 V~ is ZS · 1.04; for U0 = 127 V~ is ZS · 0.55

Take into account the voltage drop:

e.g. in the case of a 1.5 mm² conductor, protected by a B 16 circuit-breaker, the maximum cable length is 82 m. If the voltage drop is below 3%, this would result in a maximum cable length (2-strand) of 17 m. For more details on this topic, get your own copy of the technical information leaflet "Maximum cable lengths".

Maximum cable lengths in the case of different voltages and cross sections on request.

MCBs technical details

Performances at different ambient temperatures, altitudes and frequencies

Derating of load capability of MCBs

Derating of MCBs load capability takes in consideration 2 factors: ambient temperature and influence of adjacent devices. The rules to obtain the effective value of I_n are the following:

1. Deviating ambient temperature:

The rated value of the current of a miniature circuit-breaker refers to a temperature of 20 °C for circuit-breakers with characteristics K and Z and 30 °C for characteristics B, C and D. The following tables contain the derating of load

capability of **S 200/S 200 M/S 200 P/S 200 S MCBs*** with temperature from -40 °C to 70 °C for the curves B, C, D and K, Z.

Max. operating current depending on the ambient temperature of a circuit-breaker in load circuit of characteristics type B, C, D, K, Z.

Tripping characteristics	I_n A	Rated current T °C	Maximum operating current at ambient temperature										
			-40	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50	
B, C, D	0,5	0.61	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.55	0.53	0.52	0.50	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.44
	1	1.21	1.18	1.15	1.12	1.09	1.06	1.03	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.91	0.88
	1,6	1.94	1.89	1.84	1.79	1.74	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50	1.46	1.41
	2	2.42	2.36	2.30	2.24	2.18	2.12	2.06	2.00	1.94	1.88	1.82	1.76
	3	3.63	3.54	3.45	3.36	3.27	3.18	3.09	3.00	2.91	2.82	2.73	2.64
	4	4.84	4.72	4.60	4.48	4.36	4.24	4.12	4.00	3.88	3.76	3.64	3.52
	6	7.26	7.08	6.90	6.72	6.54	6.36	6.18	6.00	5.82	5.64	5.46	5.28
	8	9.68	9.44	9.20	8.96	8.72	8.48	8.24	8.00	7.76	7.52	7.28	7.04
	10	12.10	11.80	11.50	11.20	10.90	10.60	10.30	10.00	9.70	9.40	9.10	8.80
	13	15.70	15.30	15.00	14.60	14.20	13.80	13.40	13.00	12.60	12.20	11.80	11.40
	16	19.40	18.90	18.40	17.90	17.40	17.00	16.50	16.00	15.50	15.00	14.60	14.10
	20	24.20	23.60	23.00	22.40	21.80	21.20	20.60	20.00	19.40	18.80	18.20	17.60
	25	30.30	29.50	28.80	28.00	27.30	26.50	25.80	25.00	24.30	23.50	22.80	22.00
K, Z	32	38.70	37.80	36.80	35.80	34.90	33.90	33.00	32.00	31.00	30.10	29.10	28.20
	40	48.40	47.20	46.00	44.80	43.60	42.40	41.20	40.00	38.80	37.60	36.40	35.20
	50	60.50	59.00	57.50	56.00	54.50	53.00	51.50	50.00	48.50	47.00	45.50	44.00
	63	76.20	74.30	72.50	70.60	68.70	66.80	64.90	63.00	61.10	59.20	57.30	55.40
	0,5	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.55	0.53	0.52	0.50	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.44
	1	1.18	1.15	1.12	1.09	1.06	1.03	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.91	0.88	0.85
	1,6	1.89	1.84	1.79	1.74	1.7	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50	1.46	1.42	1.38
	2	2.36	2.3	2.24	2.18	2.12	2.06	2.00	1.94	1.88	1.82	1.77	1.72
	3	3.54	3.45	3.36	3.27	3.18	3.09	3.00	2.91	2.82	2.73	2.65	2.57
	4	4.72	4.60	4.48	4.36	4.24	4.12	4.00	3.88	3.76	3.64	3.53	3.42
	6	7.08	6.90	6.72	6.54	6.36	6.18	6.00	5.82	5.64	5.46	5.30	5.14
	8	9.44	9.20	8.96	8.72	8.48	8.24	8.00	7.76	7.52	7.28	7.06	6.85
	10	11.80	11.50	11.20	10.90	10.60	10.30	10.00	9.70	9.40	9.10	8.83	8.57
	13	15.30	15.00	14.60	14.20	13.80	13.40	13.00	12.60	12.20	11.80	11.45	11.11
	16	18.90	18.40	17.90	17.40	17.00	16.50	16.00	15.50	15.00	14.60	14.16	13.74
	20	23.60	23.00	22.40	21.80	21.20	20.60	20.00	19.40	18.80	18.20	17.65	17.12
	25	29.50	28.80	28.00	27.30	26.50	25.80	25.00	24.30	23.50	22.80	22.12	21.46
	32	37.80	36.80	35.80	34.90	33.90	33.00	32.00	31.00	30.10	29.10	28.23	27.38
	40	47.20	46.00	44.80	43.60	42.40	41.20	40.00	38.80	37.60	36.40	35.31	34.25
	50	59.00	57.50	56.00	54.50	53.00	51.50	50.00	48.50	47.00	45.50	44.14	42.82
	63	74.30	72.50	70.60	68.70	66.80	64.90	63.00	61.10	59.20	57.30	55.58	53.91

MCBs technical details

Performances at different ambient temperatures, altitudes and frequencies

SU200 M - IEC/EN 60947-2

I_n (A)	Ambient temperature T (°C)											
	-40	-30	-20	-10	0	10	25	30	40	50	60	70
0.2 ¹⁾	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17
0.3 ¹⁾	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.35	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.26
0.5	0.64	0.62	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.5	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.43
0.75 ¹⁾	0.97	0.93	0.90	0.87	0.84	0.81	0.78	0.75	0.72	0.70	0.67	0.65
1	1.29	1.24	1.20	1.16	1.12	1.08	1.04	1.00	0.96	0.93	0.89	0.86
1.6	2.06	1.99	1.92	1.85	1.78	1.72	1.66	1.6	1.54	1.48	1.43	1.38
2	2.58	2.49	2.40	2.31	2.23	2.15	2.07	2.00	1.93	1.85	1.79	1.72
3	3.87	3.73	3.60	3.47	3.35	3.23	3.11	3.00	2.89	2.78	2.68	2.58
4	5.16	4.97	4.80	4.63	4.46	4.30	4.15	4.00	3.85	3.71	3.57	3.44
5	6.45	6.22	6.00	5.78	5.58	5.38	5.19	5.00	4.82	4.64	4.47	4.30
6	7.74	7.46	7.20	6.94	6.69	6.45	6.22	6.00	5.78	5.56	5.36	5.16
8	10.32	9.95	9.59	9.25	8.92	8.60	8.30	8.00	7.70	7.42	7.14	6.88
10	12.90	12.44	11.99	11.56	11.15	10.75	10.37	10.00	9.63	9.27	8.93	8.60
13	16.76	16.17	15.59	15.03	14.50	13.98	13.48	13.00	12.52	12.06	11.61	11.18
15	19.34	18.65	17.99	17.35	16.73	16.13	15.56	15.00	14.45	13.91	13.40	12.90
16	20.63	19.90	19.19	18.50	17.84	17.21	16.59	16.00	15.41	14.84	14.29	13.76
20	25.79	24.87	23.98	23.13	22.30	21.51	20.74	20.00	19.26	18.55	17.86	17.20
25	32.24	31.09	29.98	28.91	27.88	26.88	25.93	25.00	24.08	23.18	22.33	21.50
30	38.69	37.31	35.98	34.69	33.45	32.26	31.11	30.00	28.89	27.82	26.79	25.80
32	41.27	39.79	38.37	37.01	35.69	34.41	33.18	32.00	30.82	29.68	28.58	27.52
35	45.14	43.53	41.97	40.47	39.03	37.64	36.30	35.00	33.71	32.46	31.26	30.10
40	51.58	49.74	47.97	46.26	44.61	43.01	41.48	40.00	38.52	37.09	35.72	34.40
50	64.48	62.18	59.96	57.82	55.76	53.77	51.85	50.00	48.15	46.37	44.65	43.00
60	77.38	74.61	71.95	69.39	66.91	64.52	62.22	60.00	57.78	55.64	53.58	51.60
63	81.24	78.35	75.55	72.85	70.25	67.75	65.33	63.00	61.00	58.00	56.00	54.00

1) Current ratings 0.2, 0.3 and 0.75 A available with K characteristic only

MCBs technical details

Performances at different ambient temperatures, altitudes and frequencies

SU200 M - UL 489

I _n (A)	Ambient temperature T (°C)											
	-40	-30	-20	-10	0	10	25	30	40	50	60	70
0.2 ¹⁾	0.27	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.18
0.3 ¹⁾	0.40	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.35	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.28	0.27
0.5	0.67	0.64	0.62	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.50	0.48	0.46	0.45
0.75 ¹⁾	1.00	0.97	0.93	0.90	0.87	0.84	0.81	0.78	0.75	0.72	0.70	0.67
1	1.34	1.29	1.24	1.20	1.16	1.12	1.08	1.04	1.00	0.96	0.93	0.89
1.6	2.14	2.06	1.99	1.92	1.85	1.78	1.72	1.66	1.6	1.54	1.48	1.43
2	2.67	2.58	2.49	2.40	2.31	2.23	2.15	2.07	2.00	1.93	1.85	1.79
3	4.01	3.87	3.73	3.60	3.47	3.35	3.23	3.11	3.00	2.89	2.78	2.68
4	5.35	5.16	4.97	4.80	4.63	4.46	4.30	4.15	4.00	3.85	3.71	3.57
5	6.69	6.45	6.22	6.00	5.78	5.58	5.38	5.19	5.00	4.82	4.64	4.47
6	8.02	7.74	7.46	7.20	6.94	6.69	6.45	6.22	6.00	5.78	5.56	5.36
8	10.70	10.32	9.95	9.59	9.25	8.92	8.60	8.30	8.00	7.70	7.42	7.14
10	13.37	12.90	12.44	11.99	11.56	11.15	10.75	10.37	10.00	9.63	9.27	8.93
13	17.38	16.76	16.17	15.59	15.03	14.50	13.98	13.48	13.00	12.52	12.06	11.61
15	20.06	19.34	18.65	17.99	17.35	16.73	16.13	15.56	15.00	14.45	13.91	13.40
16	21.40	20.63	19.90	19.19	18.50	17.84	17.21	16.59	16.00	15.41	14.84	14.29
20	26.75	25.79	24.87	23.98	23.13	22.30	21.51	20.74	20.00	19.26	18.55	17.86
25	33.43	32.24	31.09	29.98	28.91	27.88	26.88	25.93	25.00	24.08	23.18	22.33
30	40.12	38.69	37.31	35.98	34.69	33.45	32.26	31.11	30.00	28.89	27.82	26.79
32	42.79	41.27	39.79	38.37	37.01	35.69	34.41	33.18	32.00	30.82	29.68	28.58
35	46.81	45.14	43.53	41.97	40.47	39.03	37.64	36.30	35.00	33.71	32.46	31.26
40	53.49	51.58	49.74	47.97	46.26	44.61	43.01	41.48	40.00	38.52	37.09	35.72
50	66.87	64.48	62.18	59.96	57.82	55.76	53.77	51.85	50.00	48.15	46.37	44.65
60	80.24	77.38	74.61	71.95	69.39	66.91	64.52	62.22	60.00	57.78	55.64	53.58
63	84.25	81.24	78.35	75.55	72.85	70.25	67.75	65.33	63.00	60.67	58.42	56.26

1) Current ratings 0.2, 0.3 and 0.75 A available with K characteristic only

S200 80-100A

B and C	Ambient temperature T (°C)											
	-40	-30	-20	-10	0	10	25	30	40	50	60	70
80	96.8	94.4	92.0	89.6	87.2	84.8	82.4	80.0	77.6	75.2	72.8	70.4
100	121.0	118.0	115.0	112.0	109.0	106.0	103.0	100.0	97.0	94.0	91.0	88.0

SN201

B, C and D	Ambient temperature T (°C)										
	-25	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50	55	
2	2.37	2.32	2.26	2.18	2.12	2.06	2.00	1.95	1.91	1.89	
4	4.74	4.60	4.53	4.37	4.24	4.12	4.00	3.90	3.85	3.79	
6	7.20	7.00	6.80	6.40	6.30	6.20	6.00	5.90	5.80	5.70	
10	11.80	11.60	11.30	10.90	10.60	10.30	10.00	9.80	9.70	9.50	
16	18.10	17.70	17.40	16.90	16.60	16.30	16.00	15.80	15.70	15.50	
20	23.70	23.20	22.60	21.80	21.20	20.60	20.00	19.60	19.10	18.90	
25	29.40	29.00	28.20	27.40	26.70	26.00	25.00	24.20	23.50	23.10	
32	38.70	38.10	37.20	36.20	34.60	33.00	32.00	31.30	30.50	30.00	
40	48.30	47.50	45.80	44.40	42.70	41.00	40.00	39.50	38.60	38.20	

MCBs technical details

Performances at different ambient temperatures, altitudes and frequencies

S 750 DR

$E_{\text{selective}}$	Maximum operating current at ambient temperature T (°C)							
Rated current I_n (A)	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
16	21.4	20.4	19.3	18.2	17.1	16.0	15.2	14.4
20	26.8	25.4	24.1	22.7	21.4	20.0	19.0	18.0
25	33.5	31.8	30.1	28.4	26.7	25.0	23.8	22.5
32	42.9	40.7	38.5	36.4	34.2	32.0	30.4	28.8
40	53.6	50.9	48.2	45.4	42.7	40.0	38.0	36.0
50	67.0	63.6	60.2	56.8	53.4	50.0	47.5	45.1
63	84.5	80.2	75.9	71.6	67.3	63.0	59.9	56.8
80	107.2	101.8	96.3	90.9	85.4	80.0	76.0	72.1
100	134.1	127.2	120.4	113.6	106.8	100.0	95.1	90.1

$K_{\text{selective}}$	Maximum operating current at ambient temperature T (°C)							
Rated current I_n (A)	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
16	21.4	20.4	19.3	18.2	17.1	16.0	15.2	14.4
20	26.8	25.4	24.1	22.7	21.4	20.0	19.0	18.0
25	33.5	31.8	30.1	28.4	26.7	25.0	23.8	22.5
32	42.9	40.7	38.5	36.4	34.2	32.0	30.4	28.8
40	53.6	50.9	48.2	45.4	42.7	40.0	38.0	36.0
50	67.0	63.6	60.2	56.8	53.4	50.0	47.5	45.1
63	84.5	80.2	75.9	71.6	67.3	63.0	59.9	56.8
80	107.2	101.8	96.3	90.9	85.4	80.0	76.0	72.1
100	134.1	127.2	120.4	113.6	106.8	100.0	95.1	90.1

DDA200 + S200, DS200 with B, C and D characteristics

Max. operating current depending on the ambient temperature of a circuit-breaker in load circuit.

B and C	Ambient temperature T (°C)									
I_n (A)	-25	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50	55
0.5	0.64	0.62	0.60	0.58	0.55	0.53	0.50	0.47	0.44	0.43
1	1.27	1.25	1.20	1.15	1.11	1.05	1.00	0.94	0.88	0.85
1.6	2.04	2.00	1.92	1.85	1.77	1.69	1.60	1.51	1.41	1.36
2	2.54	2.49	2.40	2.31	2.21	2.11	2.00	1.89	1.76	1.70
3	3.80	3.70	3.60	3.50	3.30	3.20	3.00	2.80	2.60	2.50
4	5.10	5.00	4.80	4.60	4.40	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.50	3.40
6	7.60	7.50	7.20	6.90	6.60	6.30	6.00	5.70	5.30	5.10
8	10.15	10.00	9.60	9.20	8.80	8.40	8.00	7.50	7.10	6.80
10	12.70	12.50	12.00	11.50	11.10	10.50	10.00	9.40	8.80	8.50
13	16.50	16.20	15.60	15.00	14.40	13.70	13.00	12.30	11.50	11.10
16	20.40	20.00	19.20	18.50	17.70	16.90	16.00	15.10	14.10	13.60
20	25.40	24.90	24.00	23.10	22.10	21.10	20.00	18.90	17.60	17.00
25	31.80	31.20	30.00	28.90	27.60	26.40	25.00	23.60	22.00	21.20
32	40.60	39.90	38.50	37.00	35.40	33.70	32.00	30.20	28.20	27.20
40	50.80	49.90	48.10	46.20	44.20	42.20	40.00	37.70	35.30	34.00
50	63.50	62.40	60.10	57.70	55.30	52.70	50.00	47.10	44.10	42.50
63	80.00	78.60	75.70	72.70	69.60	66.40	63.00	59.40	55.60	53.50

MCBs technical details

Performances at different ambient temperatures,
altitudes and frequencies

DDA200 + S200, DS200 (K and Z characteristics)

Max. operating current depending on the ambient temperature of a circuit-breaker in load circuit.

K and Z	Ambient temperature T (°C)									
I _n (A)	-25	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50	55
0,5	0.63	0.61	0.59	0.56	0.53	0.50	0.47	0.43	0.40	0.38
1	1.25	1.22	1.17	1.12	1.06	1.00	0.94	0.87	0.79	0.75
1,6	2.00	1.96	1.88	1.79	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.39	1.26	1.20
2	2.50	2.45	2.35	2.24	2.12	2.00	1.87	1.73	1.58	1.50
3	3.75	3.70	3.50	3.40	3.20	3.00	2.80	2.60	2.40	2.30
4	5.00	4.90	4.70	4.50	4.20	4.00	3.70	3.50	3.20	3.00
6	7.5	7.30	7.00	6.70	6.40	6.00	5.60	5.20	4.70	4.5
8	10.0	9.80	9.40	8.90	8.50	8.00	7.50	6.90	6.30	6.0
10	12.5	12.20	11.70	11.20	10.60	10.00	9.40	8.70	7.90	7.5
13	16.3	15.90	15.20	14.50	13.80	13.00	12.20	11.30	10.30	9.8
16	20.0	19.60	18.80	17.90	17.00	16.00	15.00	13.90	12.60	12.0
20	25.0	24.50	23.50	22.40	21.20	20.00	18.70	17.30	15.80	15.0
25	31.3	30.60	29.30	28.00	26.50	25.00	23.40	21.70	19.80	18.8
32	40.0	39.20	37.50	35.80	33.90	32.00	29.90	27.70	25.30	24.0
40	50.0	49.00	46.90	44.70	42.40	40.00	37.40	34.60	31.60	30.0
50	62.5	61.20	58.60	55.90	53.00	50.00	46.80	43.30	39.50	37.5
63	78.8	77.20	73.90	70.40	66.80	63.00	58.90	54.60	49.80	47.2

MCBs technical details

Performances at different ambient temperatures, altitudes and frequencies

Derating of load capacity of S800

The table refers to the product standard IEC 60947-2. These values are only valid if the mounting conditions are similar to the IEC 60947-2.

The rated value of the current of the S800 refers to a calibration temperature of 30°C for characteristics B, C and D.

For characteristics K and UCK it refers to 40°C and the UL-version (S800U) refers to calibration temperature od 25°C.

Max. operating current depending on the ambient temperature of S800 with characteristics B, C, D, UCB.

B, C, D, UCB		Ambient temperature T (°C)																				
I _n [A]		-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75
0.5		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
1		1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
1.6		1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
2		2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
2.5		3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
3		3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5
4		4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	
5		6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2
6		7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0
8		9.6	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.7
10		12.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3
13		15.6	15.4	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.7	13.5	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.1	10.9
16		19.2	18.9	18.6	18.3	18.1	17.8	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.6	16.3	16.0	15.7	15.4	15.1	14.8	14.5	14.2	13.9	13.7	13.4
20		24.0	23.7	23.3	22.9	22.6	22.2	21.8	21.5	21.1	20.7	20.4	20.0	19.6	19.3	18.9	18.5	18.2	17.8	17.4	17.1	16.7
25		30.0	29.6	29.1	28.7	28.2	27.8	27.3	26.8	26.4	25.9	25.5	25.0	24.5	24.1	23.6	23.2	22.7	22.2	21.8	21.3	20.9
32		38.5	37.9	37.3	36.7	36.1	35.5	34.9	34.3	33.8	33.2	32.6	32.0	31.4	30.8	30.2	29.7	29.1	28.5	27.9	27.3	26.7
40		48.1	47.3	46.6	45.9	45.1	44.4	43.7	42.9	42.2	41.5	40.7	40.0	39.3	38.5	37.8	37.1	36.3	35.6	34.9	34.1	33.4
50		60.1	59.2	58.3	57.3	56.4	55.5	54.6	53.7	52.8	51.8	50.9	50.0	49.1	48.2	47.2	46.3	45.4	44.5	43.6	42.7	41.7
63		75.7	74.6	73.4	72.2	71.1	69.9	68.8	67.6	66.5	65.3	64.2	63.0	61.8	60.7	59.5	58.4	57.2	56.1	54.9	53.8	52.6
80		96.1	94.7	93.2	91.7	90.3	88.8	87.3	85.9	84.4	82.9	81.5	80.0	78.5	77.1	75.6	74.1	72.7	71.2	69.7	68.3	66.8
100		120.2	118.4	116.5	114.7	112.8	111.0	109.2	107.3	105.5	129.6	101.8	100.0	98.2	96.3	94.5	92.7	90.8	89.0	87.2	85.3	83.5
125		150.2	147.9	145.6	143.4	141.1	138.8	136.5	134.2	131.9	129.6	127.3	125.0	122.7	120.4	118.1	115.8	113.5	111.2	108.9	106.7	104.4

Max. operating current depending on the ambient temperature of S800 with characteristic K, UCK, PV-SP (from 5 A)

K, UCK, PV-SP		Ambient temperature T (°C)																				
I _n [A]		-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75
0.5		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
1		1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
1.6		2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
2		2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
2.5		3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
3		3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	
4		4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
5		6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3		
6		7.43	7.32	7.21	7.10	6.99	6.88	6.77	6.66	6.55	6.44	6.33	6.22	6.11	6.00	5.89	5.78	5.67	5.56	5.45	5.34	5.23
8		9.91	9.76	9.61	9.47	9.32	9.17	9.03	8.88	8.73	8.59	8.44	8.29	8.15	8.00	7.85	7.71	7.56	7.41	7.27	7.12	6.97
10		12.4	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.7
13		16.1	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.7	13.5	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.6	11.3
16		19.8	19.5	19.2	18.9	18.6	18.3	18.1	17.8	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.6	16.3	16.0	15.7	15.4	15.1	14.8	14.5	14.2	13.9
20		24.8	24.4	24.0	23.7	23.3	22.9	22.6	22.2	21.8	21.5	21.1	20.7	20.4	20.0	19.6	19.3	18.9	18.5	18.2	17.8	17.4
25		31.0	30.5	30.0	29.6	29.1	28.7	28.2	27.8	27.3	26.8	26.4	25.9	25.5	25.0	24.5	24.1	23.6	23.2	22.7	22.2	21.8
32		39.6	39.0	38.5	37.9	37.3	36.7	36.1	35.5	34.9	34.3	33.8	33.2	32.6	32.0	31.4	30.8	30.2	29.7	29.1	28.5	27.9
40		49.5	48.8	48.1	47.3	46.6	45.9	45.1	44.4	43.7	42.9	42.2	41.5	40.7	40.0	39.3	38.5	37.8	37.1	36.3	35.6	34.9
50		61.9	61.0	60.1	59.2	58.3	57.3	56.4	55.5	54.6	53.7	52.8	51.8	50.9	50.0	49.1	48.2	47.2	46.3	45.4	44.5	43.6
63		78.0	76.9	75.7	74.6	73.4	72.2	71.1	69.9	68.8	67.6	66.5	65.3	64.2	63.0	61.8	60.7	59.5	58.4	57.2	56.1	54.9
80		99.1	97.6	96.1	94.7	93.2	91.7	90.3	88.8	87.3	85.9	84.4	82.9	81.5	80.0	78.5	77.1	75.6	74.1	72.7	71.2	69.7
100		123.9	122.0	120.2	118.4	116.5	114.7	112.8	111.0	109.2	107.3	105.5	103.7	101.8	100.0	98.2	96.3	94.5	92.7	90.8	89.0	87.2
125		154.8	152.5	150.2	147.9	145.6	143.4	141.1	138.8	136.5	134.2	131.9	129.6	127.3	125.0	122.7	120.4	118.1	115.8	113.5	111.2	108.9

MCBs technical details

Performances at different ambient temperatures, altitudes and frequencies

Max. operating current depending on the ambient temperature of S800U - S800UP

I _e (A)	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75
U-K, Z, UCZ	Ambient temperature T (°C)																				
10	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2
15	17.9	17.6	17.3	17.0	16.7	16.4	16.1	15.8	15.5	15.3	15	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.8	13.6	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.3
20	23.7	23.3	22.9	22.6	22.2	21.8	21.5	21.1	20.7	20.4	20	19.6	19.2	18.8	18.4	18.1	17.7	17.4	17.0	16.7	16.3
25	29.6	29.1	28.7	28.2	27.8	27.3	26.8	26.4	25.9	25.5	25	24.5	24.0	23.5	23.1	22.6	22.1	21.7	21.3	20.8	20.4
30	35.9	35.2	34.6	34.0	33.4	32.8	32.2	31.6	31.1	30.5	30	29.4	28.8	28.2	27.7	27.1	26.6	26.0	25.5	25.0	24.5
40	47.3	46.6	45.9	45.1	44.5	43.7	42.9	42.2	41.5	40.7	40	39.2	38.4	37.6	36.9	36.2	35.4	34.7	34.0	33.3	32.7
50	59.2	58.3	57.3	56.4	55.5	54.6	53.7	52.8	51.8	50.9	50	49.0	48.0	47.1	46.1	45.2	44.3	43.4	42.5	41.7	40.9
60	71.7	70.5	69.2	68.0	66.8	65.6	64.4	63.3	62.2	61.1	60	58.8	57.6	56.5	55.3	54.2	53.2	52.1	51.0	50.0	49.0
70	83.7	82.2	80.7	79.3	77.9	76.5	75.2	73.8	72.5	71.3	70	68.6	67.2	65.9	64.6	63.3	62.0	60.8	59.6	58.4	57.2
80	94.7	93.2	91.7	90.3	88.8	87.3	85.9	84.4	82.9	81.5	80	78.4	76.8	75.3	73.8	72.3	70.9	69.5	68.1	66.7	65.4
90	107.6	105.7	103.8	102.0	100.2	98.4	96.7	94.9	93.3	91.6	90	88.2	86.4	84.7	83.0	81.4	79.7	78.1	76.6	75.0	73.5
100	118.4	116.5	114.7	112.8	111.0	109.2	107.3	105.5	103.7	101.8	100	98.0	96.0	94.1	92.2	90.4	88.6	86.8	85.1	83.4	81.7

Max. operating current depending on the ambient temperature of S804U - PVSP5, - PVS5

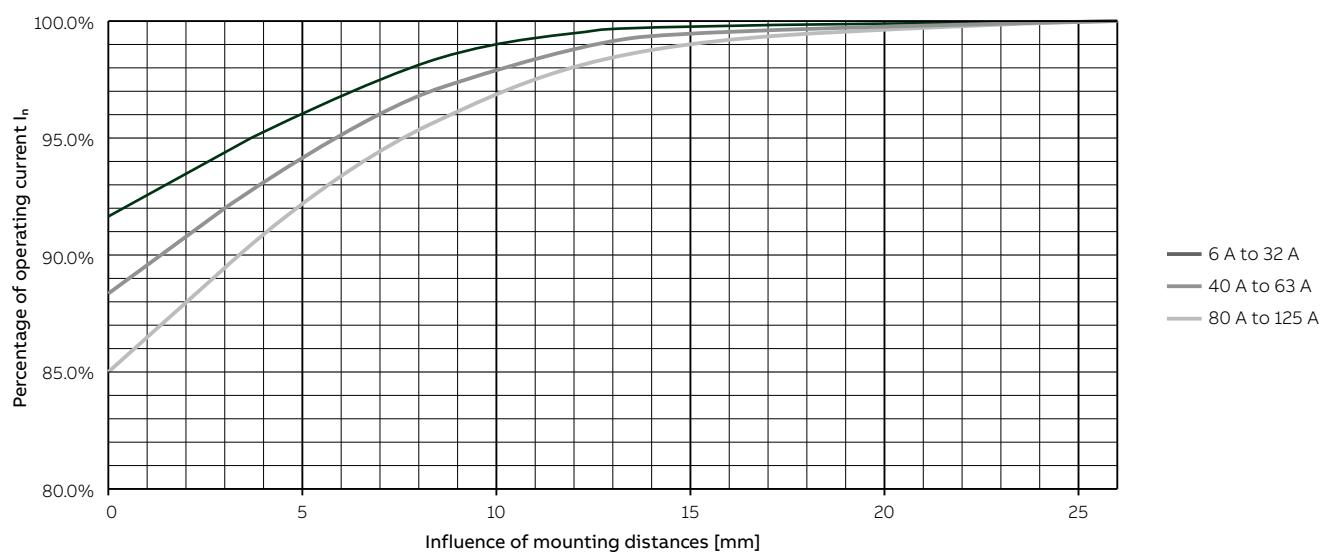
I _e (A)	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70
PVSP5, - PVS5	Ambient temperature T (°C)																			
5	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6

Influence of mounting distances between the devices

Multiply the rated current referring to your max. occurring temperature with the factor of "influence of mounting distances".

Example: 2 x S802B-B125 at T = 40 °C with distance

$$I_n = 120.4 \text{ A} \times 92.1\% = 110.9 \text{ A}$$



Further influencing factors, which can lead to a reduction of the maximum operating current, are:

- Shortening the cable length compared to IEC 60947-1/2
- Reducing the cable cross section compared to IEC 60947-1/2
- Accumulation of cables

MCBs technical details

Performances at different ambient temperatures, altitudes and frequencies

2. Multiply the rated current (equivalent) referring to the new temperature by another factor only in case of presence of several devices installed alongside each other; see table.

Example: S 202 C 16 with T=40 °C

Type of use	Values to use	Formula	Calculation	Result
Load at ambient temperature	I_n (amb. t°) -see tables-			$I_n = 15.5 \text{ A}$
Load at ambient temperature with 8 adj. devices	I_n (amb. t°) -see tables- Fm (0.77)	I_n (amb. t°)x0.77	15.5x0.77	$I_n = 11.94 \text{ A}$

S200, DS200, DDA200+S200 Influence of adjacent devices Correction factor Fm

No. of adjacent devices	Fm
1	1
2	0.95
3	0.9
4	0.86
5	0.82
6	0.795
7	0.78
8	0.77
9	0.76
>9	0.76

SN201 Influence of adjacent devices Correction factor Fm

No. of adjacent devices	Fm
1	1.00
2	0.99
3	0.97
4	0.96
5	0.94
6	0.93
7	0.92
8	0.91
9	0.90
> 9	0.90

SU200 M Influence of adjacent devices Correction factor Fm

No. of adjacent devices	Fm
1	1.00
2, 3	0.9
4, 5	0.8
> 6	0.75

DS201 and DS202C Influence of adjacent devices Correction factor Fm

No. of adjacent devices	Fm
1	1.00
2	0.95
3	0.91
4	0.88
5	0.87
6	0.86
7	0.85
> 7	0.85

S200 80-100A Influence of adjacent devices Correction factor Fm

No. of adjacent devices	Fm
1	1.00
2, 3	0.9
4, 5	0.8
> 6	0.75

MCBs technical details

Use of MCBs in direct current circuits

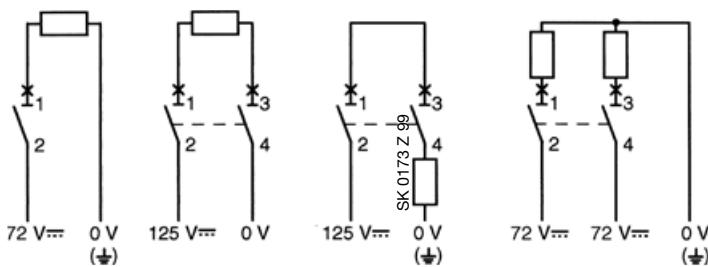
Use of S 200/S 200 M/S 200 P miniature circuit-breakers in direct current circuits 72 VDC/125 VDC

In DC systems up to 72 VDC or, as the case may be, series connection up to 125 VDC, customary S 200/S 200 M series MCBs can be used. Polarity does not need to be taken into

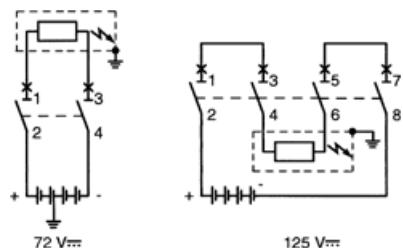
consideration, the outgoing circuit may be implemented from above or below the device.

For higher direct voltage up to 440 VDC devices of the S 280 UC series must be used.

Example for max. permissible voltages between conductors depending on the number of poles and type of connection.



Examples for different voltages between a conductor and earth where voltages between conductors are identical:



MCBs technical details

S 200 UDC series DC Applications

DC = Direct Current

S 200 UDC MCBS can be used in the one-pole version as 60 V DC (125 V DC up to 40 A), and in the 2-pole version with series connection of two poles up to 125 V DC (250 V DC up to 40 A).

S 200 UDC contains fitted permanent magnets, which assists in the forced extinguishing of the arc.

If voltages to earth exceeding 60 V DC may occur, 2-pole S 200 UDC is to be used for one-pole disconnection.

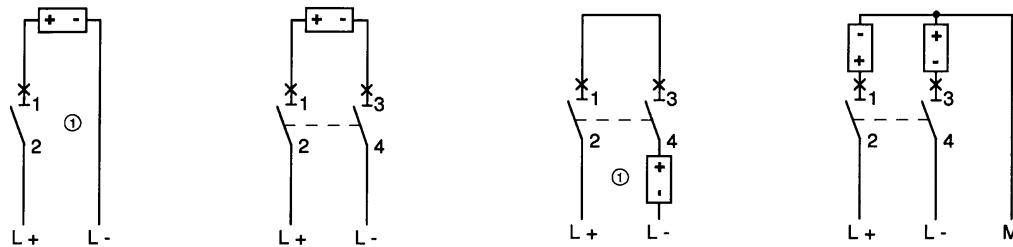
For DC incoming supply from above S 200 UDC... MCBS have, in the area of arc chutes, permanent magnets, it is therefore necessary to take into account the polarity during the installation process.

Doing so ensures that in the case of a short circuit the magnetic field of the permanent magnets corresponds with the electromagnetic field of the short-circuit current, therefore safely leading the short circuit into the arc chute. Incorrect polarities may cause damage to the MCB. This is why – in the case of top-fed devices – terminal 1 must be connected to (-) and terminal 3 (+).

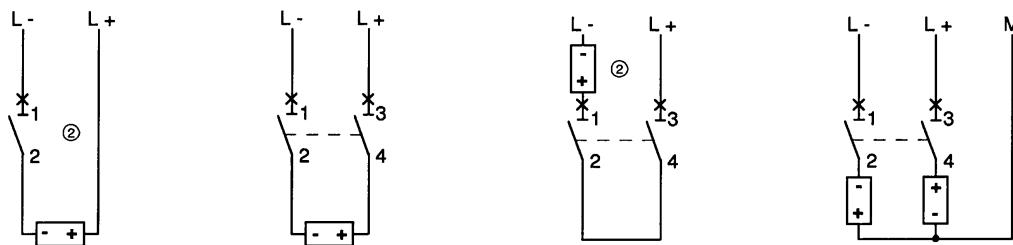
Example for permissible voltages between the conductors depending on the number of poles and circuit layout:

voltage between conductors	U_n 60 V DC (125 V DC up to 40 A)	125 V DC (250 V DC up to 40 A)	125 V DC (250 V DC up to 40 A)	125 V DC (250 V DC up to 40 A)
voltage between conductor and earth	U_n 60 V DC (125 V DC up to 40 A)	60 V DC (125 V DC up to 40 A)	125 V DC (250 V DC up to 40 A)	60 V DC (125 V DC up to 40 A)
MCB	1-pole S 201 UDC	2-pole S 202 UDC	2-pole S 202 UDC	2-pole S 202 UDC

supply from below



supply from above

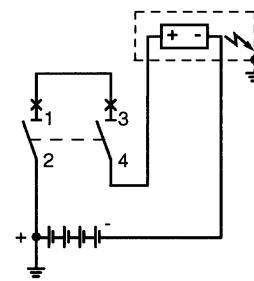
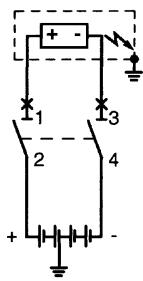


MCBs technical details

S 200 UDC series DC Applications

Examples for different voltage levels between conductor and earth in the case of identical voltage between conductors:

voltage between conductors	U_n	125 V– all-pole disconnection	125 V– 1-pole disconnection
voltage between conductor and earth	U_n	60 V– circuit symmetrically earthed	125 V– circuit unsymmetrically earthed
MCB		2-pole S 202 UDC	2-pole S 202 UDC



① in the circuit diagram, the negative pole is earthed.

② in the circuit diagram, the positive pole is earthed.

MCBs technical details

S 200 MUC series AC/DC Applications

UC = Universal Current = AC/DC

S 200 MUC MCBS can be used in the one-pole version as 220 V DC, and in the 2-pole or 4-pole version with series connection of two poles up to 440 V DC.

S 200 MUC contains fitted permanent magnets, which assists in the forced extinguishing of the arc.

If voltages to earth exceeding 220 V DC may occur, 2-pole S 200 MUC is to be used for one-pole disconnection, and four-pole S 200 MUC for all-pole disconnection.

For DC incoming supply from above S 200 MUC... MCBS have, in the area of arc chutes, permanent magnets,

it is therefore necessary to take into account the polarity during the installation process.

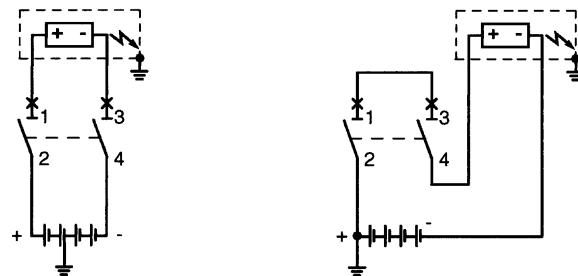
Doing so ensures that in the case of a short circuit the magnetic field of the permanent magnets corresponds with the electromagnetic field of the short-circuit current, therefore safely leading the short circuit into the arc chute. Incorrect polarities may cause damage to the MCB. This is why – in the case of top-fed devices – terminal 1 must be connected to (-) and terminal to 3 (+).

Example for permissible voltages between the conductors depending on the number of poles and circuit layout:

voltage between conductors	U_n	220 V-	440 V-	440 V-	440 V-	440 V- (voltage reversal)
voltage between conductor and earth	U_n	220 V-	220 V-	440 V-	220 V-	220 V-
MCB		1-pole	2-pole	2-pole	2-pole	4-pole
supply from below						
supply from above						

Examples for different voltage levels between conductor and earth in the case of identical voltage between conductors:

voltage between conductors	U_n	440 V– all-pole disconnection	440 V– 1-pole disconnection	440 V– all pole disconnection
voltage between conductor and earth	U_n	220 V– circuit symmetrically earthed	440 V– circuit unsymmetrically earthed	440 V– circuit unearthing or unsymmetrically earthed
MCB		2-pole	2-pole	4-pole
		S 202 MUC	S 202 MUC	S 204 MUC



① in the circuit diagram, the negative pole is earthed. ② in the circuit diagram, the positive pole is earthed.

MCBs technical details

S800 series DC applications



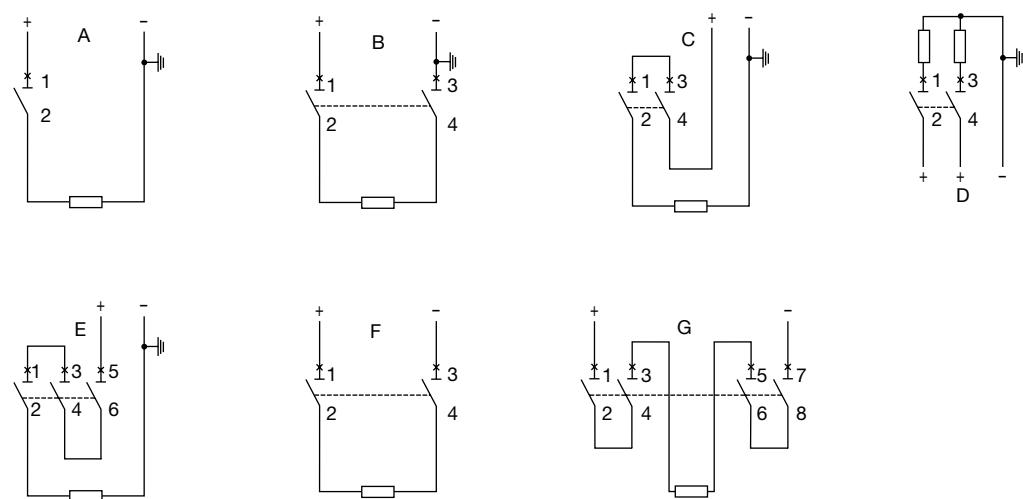
S800S-UC: The first choice as DC high performance MCB

The S800S-UC DC high performance MCB is in a wide range of DC applications at home. Due to their high rated operational voltage of up to 1000 VDC the max. rated current of 125 A and the high breaking capacity of up to 50 kA, make these devices suitable for applications, e.g.:

- DC track
- Galvanic applications
- Photovoltaics

S800S, N, and C: Up to 125 VDC on each pole

The AC range is also an interesting choice for DC applications up to 125 VDC per pole.



S800S-UC

Graphic	Short-circuit between output terminals	Contact to ground between output terminals and - earth
A	250VDC	250VDC
B	500VDC	250VDC
C	500VDC	500VDC
D	250VDC	250VDC
E	750VDC	750VDC
F	500VDC	250VDC (double failure)
G	750 V DC / 1000 V DC	500VDC (double failure)

S800S, S800N, S800C

Graphic	Short-circuit between output terminals	Contact to ground between output terminals and - earth
A	125VDC	125VDC
B	250VDC	125VDC
C	250VDC	250VDC
D	125VDC	125VDC
E	375VDC	375VDC
F	250VDC	125VDC (double failure)
G	500VDC	125VDC (double failure)

MCBs technical details

S800 series DC applications



String protection with S800PV-SP

A large proportion of the costs for photovoltaic systems is tied up in the equipment for the DC generation. The S800PV-SP protects these investments in the event of a fault.

Convincing:	Suitable for up to 1500 VDC
Loadable:	String protection up to 125 A
	Reliable protection at high ambient temperatures
Tested:	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cu} of 5 kA in accordance with IEC 60947-2 and Annex P
Fast:	Reclosable for minimum standstill times
Safe:	Disconnector properties, switching under load
Flexible:	Extensive range of accessories for remote shutdown and fault signalling



System isolation with S800PV-SD

The use of a DC isolator can be implemented reliably and in the minimum of space. Either you can choose the pole-independent S800PV-SD. The S800PV-SD is available as 2-, 3- and 4-pole version up to 1500 V DC.

Convincing:	Suitable for up to 1500 VDC
Loadable:	System isolation up to 125 A
	No change in operating behaviour up to 60°C ambient temperature
	Reliable switching of ohmic loads including moderate overloads
Compact:	Minimum dimensions with maximum efficiency
Tested:	Short-time withstand current I_{cw} of 1.5 kA in accordance with IEC 60947-3
Safe:	Disconnector properties, switching under load



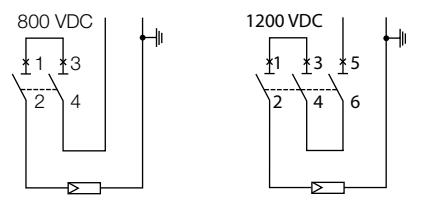
Maximum device voltages

Article	2-pole	3-pole	4-pole
S800PV-SP			
I_e 5 ... 125 A	800 VDC	1200 VDC	1500 VDC
S800PV-SD			
I_e 32, 63, 125 A	800 VDC	1200 VDC	1500 VDC

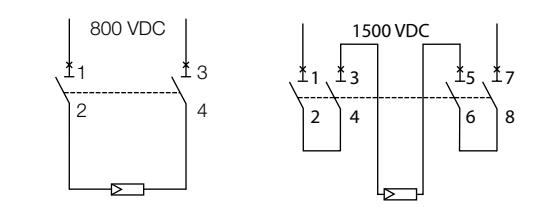
ABB recommends to fulfill national and/or international standards as e. g. IEC 61439-1 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies

Exemplary circuit diagrams

Earthed network



Non-earthed network



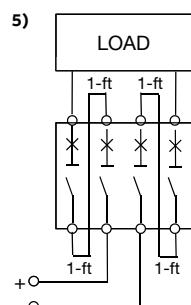
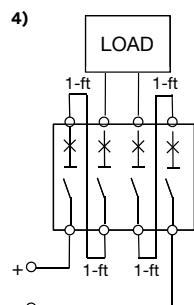
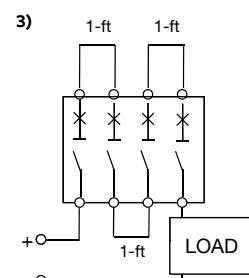
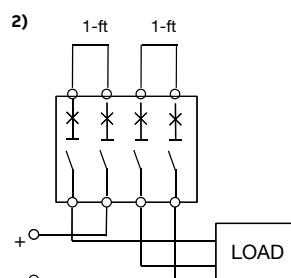
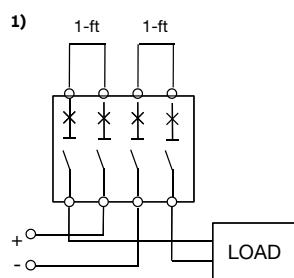
MCBs technical details

S800 series DC applications



GFDI = Ground Fault Detector Interrupter

The S804U-PVS5 is for GFDI application (Ground-Fault Detector Interrupter) in photovoltaic systems, with rated current 5A and short-circuit current rating of 3kA. The breaker is tested acc. to UL489B for 1000 VDC.



Wire size
14AWG — 2 AWG C_u,
solid or stranded

Conductor Type
Single conductor per terminal – copper only, 75C
wire

Line / load and +/- polarities may be reversed

Circuit 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 : ungrounded supplies
Circuit 3 : grounded supplies

MCBs technical details

Use of MCBs in altitude and different network frequency

Performance in altitude of MCBs

Up to the height of 2000 m, MCBs do not undergo any alterations in their rated performances. Over this height the properties of the atmosphere change in terms of composition, dielectric capacity, cooling capacity and

pressure, therefore the performances of the MCBs undergo derating, which can basically be measured in terms of variations in significant parameters, such as the maximum operating voltage and the rated current.

Miniature circuit breaker

Altitude	[m]	2000	3000	4000	5000
Rated voltage U_n		U_n	$0.887 \times U_n$	$0.775 \times U_n$	$0.676 \times U_n$
Rated current I_n		I_n	$0.96 \times I_n$	$0.93 \times I_n$	$0.90 \times I_n$

The derating of the rated voltage is valid for AC and DC voltages.

Variation of tripping thresholds of MCBs according to network frequency

The circuit-breakers are calibrated for a current with a frequency range between 50 and 60 Hz.

	AC			DC
	100 Hz	200 Hz	400 Hz	
Multiplier	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5

The thermal tripping performance is independent from the network frequency.

Example:

S 202 C10 supplied at 50-60 Hz, the electro-magnetic tripping current is: $50 A \leq I_m \leq 100 A$;

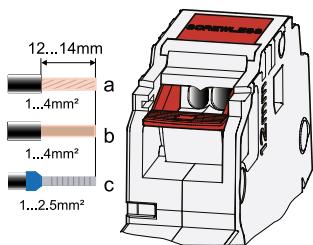
S 202 C10 supplied at 400 Hz, the electro-magnetic tripping current is: $75 A \leq I_m \leq 150 A$.

MCBs technical details

Instruction for use of S 200 S

Connection and disconnection of different types of cables on the load side

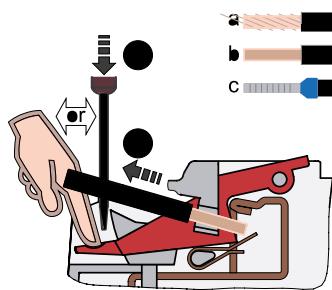
Type of cables and cross sections



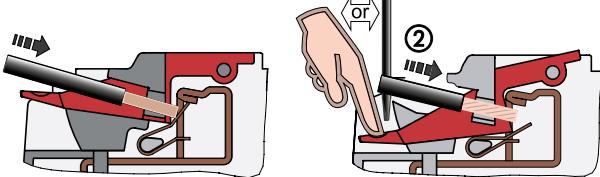
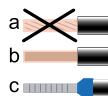
TEST

IEC/EN60898-1
Annex J
(Table J.3)

Disconnection of cables



Connection of cables



- Connection of one cable per opening.
- Rigid and flexible cables with end sleeves may be directly connected.
- If flexible cables without end sleeves are to be connected, the terminal must be opened. Splicing of the wires must be avoided.
- The cable must be inserted into the terminal either as far as possible or in such a way that a sufficient connection is obvious.
- The tightness of the connection must be checked.

Processing instructions

The screwless terminal at the load side of the S 200 S is designed so that copper cables basically may be connected without further preparation. If end sleeves are used as splicing protection for flexible cables, the compression of the end sleeves must comply with the pull-out forces in accordance with standard IEC/EN 60898-1 table J.3.

Recommended tools for flexible cables with end sleeves

Crimp tool with trapezoid compression profile

The cables may only be removed after operating the terminal's opening mechanism.

- If one cable is removed, the correct position of the remaining cable must be checked.

Wire stripping length / size of end sleeves for all cables

Wire stripping length and end sleeve length 12 (+2) mm

Distribution boards with metal cover

The distance from a metallic cover to the "shoulder" of the miniature circuit breaker must be at least 6 mm on the load side due to the arrangement of the easily accessible measurement point.

MCBs technical details

Particular supply sources and loads

Lighting circuit protection

Selection of circuit-breakers for the protection of lighting circuit and calculation of their rated current

To select the correct circuit-breaker for use in the protection of lighting circuits you need to know the type of load based on which you will work out the breaker's rated current. The protection circuit utilization current can be calculated simply starting with the rated power and the lighting voltage, or it

may be supplied directly by the device manufacturer.

Considering the utilization current, it is important to select the version of the breaker with a rated current just above the value calculated, defining the cable cross-section accordingly. The tables below show the rated current values of the circuit-breakers to be used according to the type and power of the device connected.

Table 1 High pressure discharge lamps

230 V and 400 V AC three-phase with or without power factor correcting capacitors, star or delta connection

Mercury vapour fluorescent lamp	Pw [W]	<700	<1000	<2000
	I [A]	6	10	16
Mercury vapour metal halogen lamp	Pw [W]	<375	<1000	<2000
	I [A]	6	10	16
High pressure sodium discharge lamp	Pw [W]	<400		<1000
	I [A]	6		16

Table 2 Fluorescent lamps

230 VAC single-phase/three-phase with neutral (400 V), with star connection.

The tables indicate the rated current of the circuit-breakers according to the lamp power and type of power supply.

Example of calculation

- Starter dissipated power: 25% of lamp power
 - Reference temperature: 30 and 40 °C according to circuit-breaker
 - Power factor:
 - lamp without capacitors $\cos \phi=0.6$
 - lamp with capacitors $\cos \phi=0.86$

Method of calculation

- $IB = (PL * n^oL * KST * KC) / (Un * \cos \phi)$ where:
 - Un = rated voltage 230 V
 - $\cos \phi$ = power factor
 - PL = lamp power
 - n^oL = number of lamps per phase
 - KST = 1.25
 - KC = 1 for star connection and 1.732 for delta connection

Type of lamp	Tube diss. pwr. [W]	Number of lamps per phase													
Single without capacitors	18	4	9	14	29	49	78	98	122	157	196	245	309	392	490
	36	2	4	7	14	24	39	49	61	78	98	122	154	196	245
	58	1	3	4	9	15	24	30	38	48	60	76	95	121	152
Single with capacitors	18	7	14	21	42	70	112	140	175	225	281	351	443	562	703
	36	3	7	10	21	35	56	70	87	112	140	175	221	281	351
	58	2	4	6	13	21	34	43	54	69	87	109	137	174	218
Double with capacitors	2x18=36	3	7	10	21	35	56	70	87	112	140	175	221	281	351
	2x36=72	1	3	5	10	17	28	35	43	56	70	87	110	140	175
	2x58=116	1	2	3	6	10	17	21	27	34	43	54	68	87	109
I _n [A] - 2P and 4P circuit-breakers	1	2	3	6	10	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	

MCBs technical details

Particular supply sources and loads

Fluorescent lamps. 230 VAC three-phase – Delta connection

Type of lamp	Tube diss. pwr. [W]	Number of lamps per phase											
Single without capacitors	18	2	5	8	16	28	45	56	70	90	113	141	178
	36	1	2	4	8	14	22	28	35	45	56	70	89
	58	0	1	2	5	8	14	17	21	28	35	43	55
Single with capacitors	18	4	8	12	24	40	64	81	101	127	162	203	255
	36	2	4	6	12	20	32	40	50	64	81	101	127
	58	1	2	3	7	12	20	25	31	40	50	63	79
Double with capacitors	2x18=36	2	4	6	12	20	32	40	50	64	81	101	127
	2x36=72	1	2	3	6	10	16	20	25	32	40	50	63
	2x58=116	0	1	1	3	6	10	12	15	20	25	31	39
In [A] - 3P circuit-break.	1	2	3	6	10	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80
													100

Transformer protection

Insertion current

When the LV/LV transformers are powered up, very strong currents occur, which must be considered when selecting the protective device. The peak value of the first current wave often reaches a value between 10 and 15 times the transformer's effective rated current.

For power ratings below 50 kVA, it may reach between 20 and 25 times the rated current. This transient current decreases very rapidly with a time constant T varying from several ms to 10, 20 ms.

Main protection on the primary side

The tables below are the result of a set of tests on co-ordination between circuit-breakers and BT/BT transformers. The transformers used in the tests are normalized. The table, referring to a primary supply voltage of 230 or 400 V and to single-phase and three-phase transformers, indicate which circuit-breaker should be used according to the transformer power rating. The transformers considered have the primary winding outside the secondary winding.

The circuit-breakers suggested allow:

- transformer protection in the event of maximum short-circuit;
- prevention of unwanted tripping when the primary winding is powered up using
 1. modular circuit-breakers with a high magnetic threshold, curve D or K
 2. circuit-breakers with magnetic only releaser;
 - guaranteed circuit-breaker electrical life.

Protection on the secondary side

Due to the transformer's high insertion current, the circuit-breaker on the primary winding may not guarantee thermal protection for the transformer and its feeder line on the primary side.

This is typical of modular circuit-breakers which must have a higher rated current than the transformers. In such cases, in the event of a single-phase short-circuit at the transformer's primary terminals (minimum Icc at end of line), check that the circuit-breaker's magnetic releaser is tripped. In the normal application in distribution panels, this condition is always satisfied provided that the length of the feeder lines is reduced.

The transformer can be provided with thermal protection by installing a circuit-breaker with a rated current less than or equal to that of the transformer secondary winding immediately downstream of the LV/LV transformer.

In lighting systems protection against overloads is not necessary if the number of light points is clearly defined (no overloads).

Moreover, the Standard in force for these systems recommends the omission of protection against overloads in circuits in which unwanted tripping may prove hazardous, e.g.: circuits which supply fire-fighting equipment.

MCBs technical details

Particular supply sources and loads

Single-phase transformer (primary voltage 230 V)-1P and 1P+N MCBs

P _n [kVA]	I _n [A]	u _{cc} (%)	Circuit-breaker on primary side (1) and (2)
0.1	0.4	13	S 2* D1 o K1
0.16	0.7	10.5	S 2* D2 o K2
0.25	1.1	9.5	S 2* D3 o K3
0.4	1.7	7.5	S 2* D4 o K4
0.63	2.7	7	S 2* D6 o K6
1	4.2	5.2	S 2* D10 o K10
1.6	6.8	4	S 2* D16 o K16
2	8.4	2.9	S 2* D16 o K16
2.5	10.5	3	S 2* D20 o K20
4	16.9	2.1	S 2* D40 o K40
5	21.1	4.5	S 2* D50 o K50
6.3	27	4.5	S 2* D63 o K63

Single-phase transformer (primary voltage 400 V)-2P MCBs

P _n [kVA]	I _n [A]	u _{cc} (%)	Circuit-breaker on primary side (1) and (2)
1	2.44	8	S 2* D6 o K6
1.6	3.9	8	S 2* D10 o K10
2.5	6.1	3	S 2* D16 o K16
4	9.8	2.1	S 2* D20 o K20
5	12.2	4.5	S 2* D32 o K32
6.3	15.4	4.5	S 2* D40 o K40
8	19.5	5	S 2* D50 o K50
10	24	5	S 2* D63 o K63
12.5	30	5	S 2* D63 o K63

Three-phase transformer (primary voltage 400 V)-3P, 3P+N and 4P MCBs

P _n [kVA]	I _n [A]	u _{cc} (%)	Circuit-breaker on primary side (1) and (2)
5	7	4.5	S 2* D20 o K20
6.3	8.8	4.5	S 2* D20 o K20
8	11.6	4.5	S 2* D32 o K32
10	14	5.5	S 2* D32 o K32
12.5	17.6	5.5	S 2* D40 o K40
16	23	5.5	S 2* D63 o K63
20	28	5.5	S 2* D63 o K63

S 2*.. = S 200, S 200 M, S 200 P

(1) With modular or magnetic only circuit-breakers, without thermal adjustment, thermal protection is required for the transformer's secondary winding.

(2) Breaking capacity selected according to estimated I_{cc} at the point where the breaker is installed.

MCBs technical details

Particular supply sources and loads

Double tampoprinting of S 200 P

The breaking capacity

For the modular circuit-breakers realized according to IEC/EN 60898 standard, the breaking capacity is expressed by the I_{cn} quantity, indicated in Ampere, contained within a rectangle on the front side of the device. The max value of rated short-circuit capacity (I_{cn}) considered by this standard is 25000 A.

Always according to IEC/EN 60898 standard, the ratio between the service short-circuit capacity (I_{cs}) and the rated short-circuit capacity (I_{cn}) – K factor – shall have to be conforming to the enclosed table.

I_{cn}	K
< 6000 A	1
> 6000 A	0.75(*)
< 10000 A	
>10000 A	0.5(**)

(*) I_{cs} minimum value: 6000 A (** I_{cs} minimum value: 7500 A

Limiting class

The Manufacturer of the circuit-breaker has the right to declare the energy limiting class of the device. According to IEC/EN 60898 standard, the Manufacturer classifies the circuit-breaker with a limiting class which ranges from 1 to

3 according to the I^2t values let though by the circuit-breaker for rated current up to 16 A and rated currents exceeding 16 A up to 32 A included, according to the table below.

Rated current up to 16 A:

Short-circuit rated capacity	Limited energy classes				
	1	2	3		
	I^2t max (A ² s)	I^2t max (A ² s)	I^2t max (A ² s)	B Type	C Type
(A)	B-C Type	B Type	C Type	B Type	C Type
3000	No limits	31000	37000	15000	18000
4500	are specified	60000	75000	25000	30000
6000		100000	120000	35000	42000
10000		240000	290000	70000	84000

Rated current exceeding 16 A up to 32 A included:

Short-circuit rated capacity	Limited energy classes				
	1	2	3		
	I^2t max (A ² s)	I^2t max (A ² s)	I^2t max (A ² s)	B Type	C Type
(A)	B-C Type	B Type	C Type	B Type	C Type
3000	No limits	40000	50000	18000	22000
4500	are specified	80000	100000	32000	39000
6000		130000	160000	45000	55000
10000		310000	370000	90000	110000

MCBs technical details

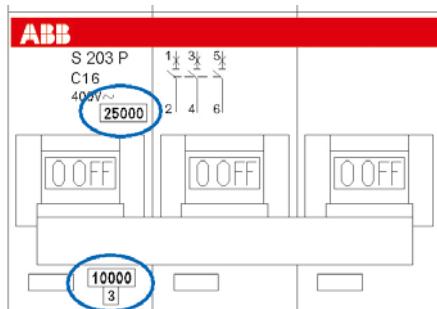
Particular supply sources and loads

For instance, a circuit-breaker with rated current 16 A, B characteristic, with short-circuit rated capacity equal to 6 kA belongs to class 3 if it lets through max 35000 A²s of specific energy.

The limiting class value (1, 2 or 3) is indicated on the front side of the device, within a square, in addition to the breaking capacity.

As regards the miniature circuit-breakers S200P series, two different breaking capacities are indicated on the front side of the device, contained in a rectangle.

The breaking capacity indicated above the operating toggle is the one of the device, according to IEC/EN 60898 standard, the breaking capacity indicated under the lever is regarding the limiting class which, according to the standard, can be expressed only for values up to 10000 A.



MCBs technical details

WT63

Motor starter combinations acc. to IEC/EN 60947-4-1

690 V AC, 35 kA, type 2, normal start-up

Motor		Short-circuit protection		Contactor		Overload protection		Wiring	
Rated output	Rated current	Current limiter	Manual motor starter	Tripping current	Type	Safety clearance	Type	Current setting range	WT63-MMS
[kW]	[A]			[A]		[mm]		[A]	[mm ²]
0.37	0.61	WT63-3 or WT63-3 HS	MS/MO 325-1.0	11.50	A9	15	TA 25 DU 1.0	0.63-1.0	max. 16
1.5	2.08		MS/MO 325-2.5	28.75	A12	15	TA 25 DU 2.4	1.7-2.4	max. 16
1.1	2.36		MS/MO 325-2.5	28.75	A12	15	TA 25 DU 3.1	2.3-3.1	max. 16
3	3.6		MS/MO 325-4.0	40.00	A12	15	TA 25 DU 4.0	2.8-4.0	max. 16
4	4.97		MS/MO 325-6.3	78.75	A26	15	TA 25 DU 6.5	4.5-6.5	max. 16
7.5	8.7		MS/MO 325-12.5	187.50	A26	15	TA 25 DU 11	7.5-11	max. 16

For further combinations please contact the manufacturer.

Application notes

- WT63 may only be used for motor starter combinations confirmed by the manufacturer
- Max. no. of motor groups to be protected by WT63: 5
- The wiring between WT63 and MMS has to be short-circuit proof
- WT63 has to be installed with fitted terminal covers (factory assembled)

- The max. total operating current of WT63 has to be limited to 63 A, the max. total start-up current shall not exceed 450 A

For more details see separate product brochure.

MCBs technical details

S800 range features



The S800S, -N, -C, -B and -HV high performance MCBs: safe innovation

The S800 high performance MCB limits energy and current in case of a short-circuit power cutt off. The specially designed double arcing chamber system, i.e. per pole are two arcing chambers, ensures excellent operating characteristics. The new S800B has only one arcing chamber. Additional exceptional features of the S800 series are:

Convincing:	Selectivity to upstream overcurrent protection devices due to a total switch-off time of only ≤ 2.5 ms.
Safe:	Excellent backup protection by limiting the energy to a value $\leq 100\,000\text{ A}^2\text{s}$ (125A/50kA). In case of short-circuit, there is a low load to the circuit and the location of the damage due to the high limitation of the let-through energy.
Loads:	Up to 125A rated current
Checked:	S series up to 50kA rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cu} N series up to 36kA rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cu} C series up to 25kA rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cu} B series up to 16kA rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cu} HV series up to 4kA rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cu}
Selectable:	Characteristics: S series: B, C, D, K, KM, UCB, UCK N series: B, C, D C series: B, C, D, K B series: B, C, D, K HV series: C, K
Compact:	Slight 27mm width per pole
Flexible:	Accessories installed by the customer.



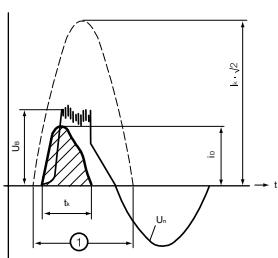
S800UP, -U, -U-UCZ, -U-PVS: Highest safety now also ensured for UL applications

Convincing:	Covering of different voltage ranges (240VAC, 480Y/277 V AC, 600VDC, 1000VDC)
Safe:	Excellent backup protection due to limitation of energy.
Loads:	Up to 100A rated current
Checked:	K-, Z series up to 50kA breaking capacity UCZ series up to 10kA breaking capacity PVS series up to 3kA breaking capacity
Selectable:	Characteristics: K, Z, UCZ, PVS
Compact:	Smallest sizes.
Flexible:	Accessories installed by the customer.
Standards:	UL489, UL489B, IEC 60947-2

Short description

Two triggers detect overcurrents, effect the switching station and provide short-circuit protection.

1. The thermal trip for overload protection with time delay.
2. The electromagnetic fast-acting trip with concrete anchor for short-circuit protection.



(1) 1 sinus half-wave
50 Hz $\Delta T/2 = 10$ ms

$I_k \times \sqrt{2}$	peak value of the prospective short-circuit current
i_d	max. let-through current of the S800 high performance MCB
U_n	supply voltage
U_B	build up and collapse of the arc voltage
t_k	Turn-off time of S800 high performance MCB

MCBs technical details

S800 range features



Play it safe: display the operational state

The mechanical drive of the S800 high performance MCB is equipped with a trip-free release. It therefore switches independent of the actuating force or speed on the actuating lever.

The trip position display thereby always reliably displays the exact position of the moving contact. The trip position provides additional trip detection allowing you to easily find the reason for the cut-off. Because the switch lever moves to the middle position in case of thermal or magnetic tripping, the user sees at a glance that this is an error state and can then initiate suitable measures.

*Middle position of switch lever, see picture

Reliable: the disconnector properties

In OFF position (0 position), the S800 high performance MCB guarantees safe electrical isolation of the circuit compliant to IEC 60947-2.

Flexible: the installation

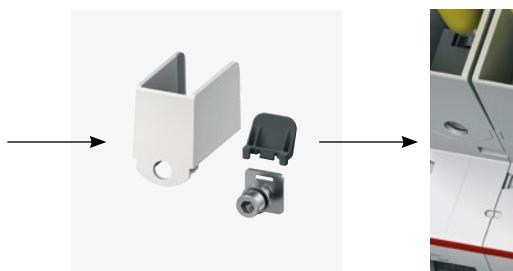
The S800 high performance MCB can be directly mounted onto any position on the DIN mounting rail without any impairment to its characteristics. Because the pole dimensions are identical for all rated currents, installation in switching systems is simplified.

The S800 can be installed in different ways:

- together with other breakers in the same DIN rail horizontally or vertically
- as an individual breaker in a single fixed compartment where the breaker is switched on/off with a rotary handle from the door, and the breaker is mounted on the wall of the panel
- as an individual breaker in a single withdrawable module, when requirements for high availability in the installation are a must

Cage and ring terminals

When ordering you can choose between cage terminals or ring terminal connectors. No matter which type you select, both connection options guarantee a high degree of reliability.



Doesn't let go: the replaceable terminal adapter*

The S800 standard equipment with interchangeable terminal adapter for wires, cables and rigid conductors guarantees a high level of flexibility and comfort. Fast and safe connection of the conductors is ensured by the "onboard terminal shutter" integrated into the body of the terminal, thereby preventing incorrect underclamping of the connections.

* Available for the S, N, C, U and PV series.

MCBs technical details

S800 range features



Extra safe: Fire protection acc. to NF F 16-101 and NF F 16-102 (prEN45545-2)

The S800 high performance MCB provides standard compliance to the requirements of Standard prEN45545-2 (Railway applications – Fire Protection on railway vehicles – Part 2: Requirements for fire behaviour of materials and components). This standard is based on the French standard NF F 16-101/ NF F 16-102 and makes new requirements of the fire behaviour of the materials used. The main focus of attention with relation to fire protection is on the following:

- Flame spread
- Rate of heat release
- Smoke development
- Toxicity

The S800 high performance automatic meets the following classification compliant to NF F 16-101 and NF F 16-102:

- I3F2
- I3 no permanent flame at 850°C
- F2 index of fume density and toxicity ≤40

More information regarding the use of S800 breakers in rolling stock applications is available in the Technical catalogue 'DIN-Rail components for rolling stock applications 2CDC002053D0204'

MCBs technical details

S800-SCL range features

Group protection

The main application of the S800S-SCL-SR is group protection. In comparison to other short-circuit limiter you need only one S800S-SCL-SR for several motor starters or high performance miniature circuit breakers. With the requirement that the rated current of the short-circuit limiter does not exceed the total sum of the rated S800S currents of all downstream motor starters or circuit breakers. Furthermore the sum of all load currents including inrush currents shall not exceed the maximum permissible load of the S800S-SCL-SR. Several downstream motor protection combinations or several high performance miniature circuit breakers can be protected with only one S800S-SCL-SR.

Single-line protection

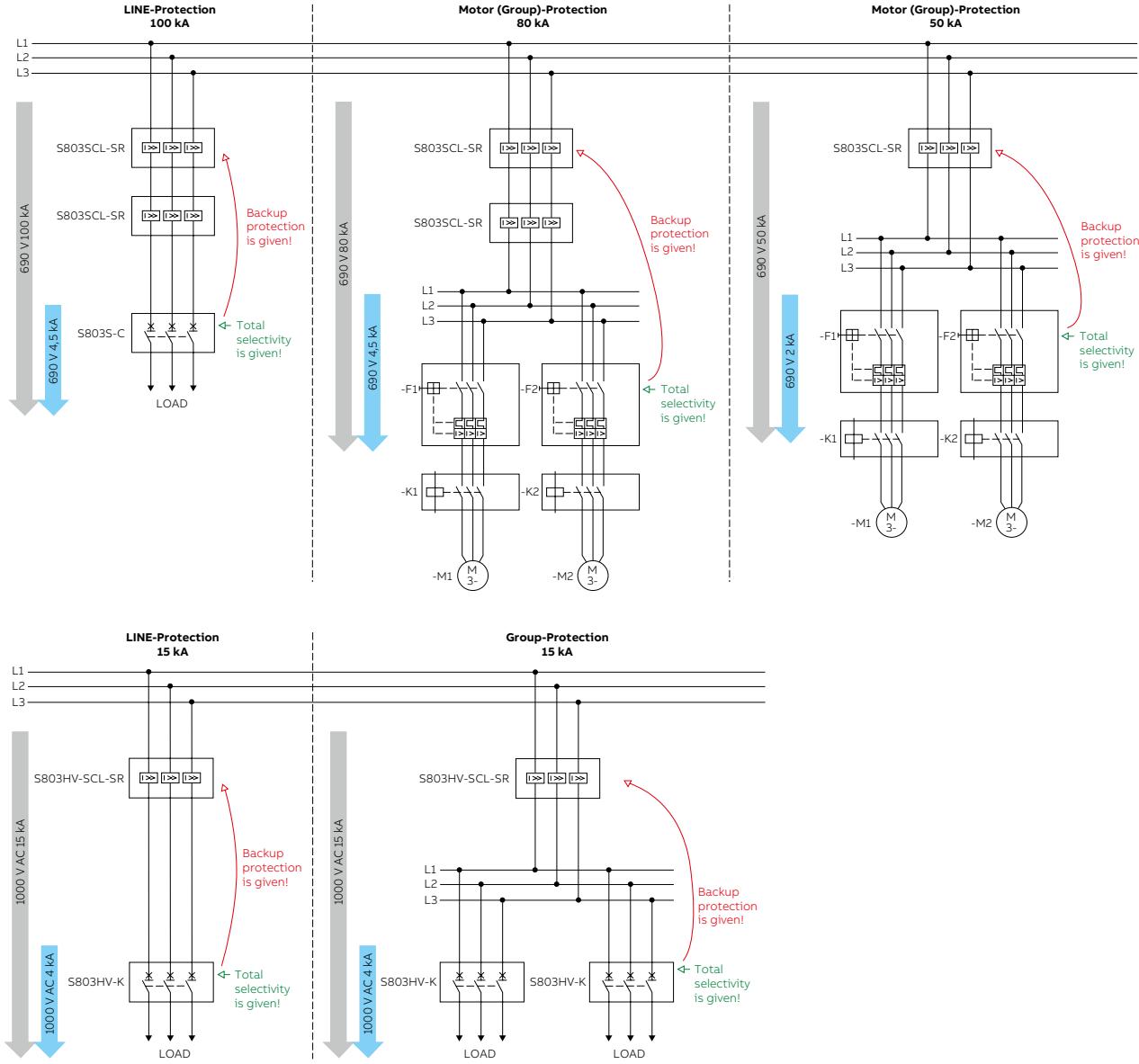
For single-line protection it is recommended to use the standard short-circuit limiter S803S-SCL. It has a toggle and will trip in case of a failure.

Current continuity

In case of a failure by using the S800-SCL-SR as group protection only the defective device will trip; all other devices will keep doing their work. Therefore you will have a very low breakdown, because only one motor will stop and not all of them.

Maximum system availability is given.

Schematic examples for rated currents up to 100 A



Blue arrow: Short-circuit breaking capacity only downstream device

Grey arrow: Short-circuit breaking capacity coordinated group S800-SCL-SR

MCBs technical details

S800-SCL range features

S803S-SCL

Short-circuit current limiter

The S803S used together with an S803S-SCL ensures reliable switch-off of short-circuit currents up to 100 kA, at an operating voltage of 440 VAC and over the entire rated current range of up to 125 A.

For applications at 690 VAC, the combination of S803S-SCL ensures reliable short-circuit protection up to 50 kA; here also, this is ensured over the entire rated current range up to 125 A, typical for the S800.

Example combinations	Rated operational voltage Ue	Ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity Icu	Service short-circuit breaking capacity Ics
S803S-SCL125 +	440 VAC	100 kA	100 kA
S803S-C125	690 VAC	50 kA	50 kA
S803S-SCL63 +	440 VAC	100 kA	100 kA
S803S-K63	690 VAC	50 kA	50 kA
S803S-SCL32 +	440 VAC	100 kA	100 kA
S803S-B16	690 VAC	50 kA	50 kA

S800-SCL-SR

Self-resetting short-circuit limiter

The S800-SCL-SR can be used together with S800S High Performance MCB or Manual Motor Starters. It limits the short-circuit current until the downstream means of protection trips. Its current continuity makes it as the ideal solution for group protection. All parallel branches remain operative.

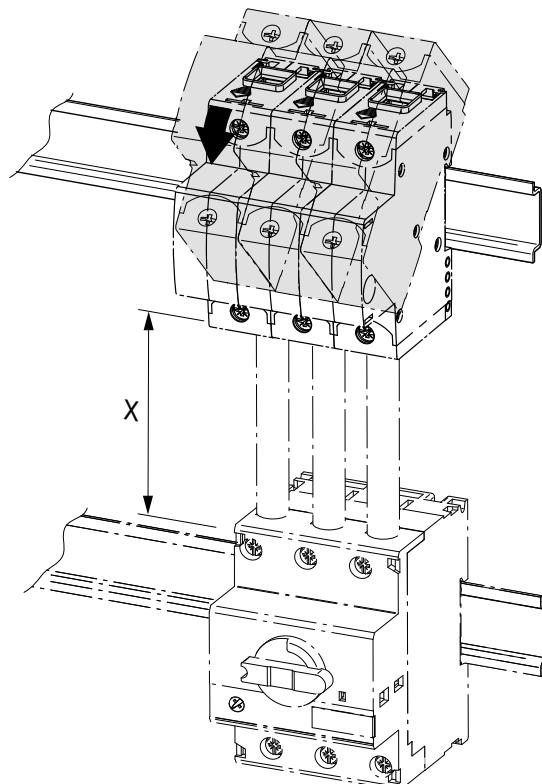
Minimum cable length between S800-SCL-SR/S803S-SCL and downstream devices (Connection has to be shortcircuit proofed acc. to IEC 61439-1)

MS/M0325

MS/M0132

S800

S800-SCL-SR/ S803S-SCL	min. length X	min. cross section
32 A	80 mm	6 mm ²
63 A	80 mm	16 mm ²
100/125 A	250 mm	35 mm ²



MCBs technical details

S800-SCL range features

Approved combinations with high performance MCB S800

Downstream devices	Upstream devices			S803S-SCL Short-circuit limiter		
	S800S-SCL-SR/S803W-SCL-SR Self resetting short-circuit limiter			32	63	125
Rated current Ie [A]	32	63	100	32	63	125
S800S Characteristic B						
6	■					
8	■					
10	■	■	■	■		
13	■	■	■	■		
16	■	■	■	■		
20	■	■	■	■		
25	■	■	■	■		
32	■	■	■	■	■	
40		■	■		■	
50		■	■		■	
63		■	■		■	■
80		■				■
100		■				■
125						■
S800S Characteristic C						
6	■					
8	■					
10	■	■	■	■		
13	■	■	■	■		
16	■	■	■	■		
20	■	■	■	■		
25	■	■	■	■		
32		■	■	■	■	
40		■	■		■	
50		■	■		■	
63		■			■	■
80		■				■
100						■
125						■
S800S Characteristic D/K						
6	■					
8	■					
10	■	■	■	■		
13	■	■	■	■		
16	■	■	■	■		
20		■	■	■		
25		■	■	■		
32		■	■	■	■	
40		■	■		■	
50		■			■	
63					■	■
80						■
100						■
125						■

MCBs technical details

S800-SCL range features

Approved combinations with motor starter/S800S-KM

Downstream devices	Upstream devices					
	S800S-SCL-SR/S803W-SCL-SR Self resetting short-circuit limiter			S803S-SCL Short-circuit limiter		
Rated current I_e [A]	32	63	100	32	63	125
MS/MO325						
0.1–2.5	■	■	■			
4	■	■	■			
6.3	■	■	■			
9	■	■	■	■	■	■
12.5	■	■	■	■	■	■
16	■	■	■	■	■	■
20		■	■	■	■	■
25	■	■	■	■	■	■
MS/MO132						
0.1–2.5	■	■				
4	■	■				
6.3	■	■	■			
10	■	■	■	■	■	■
16	■	■	■	■	■	■
20		■	■	■	■	■
25	■	■	■	■	■	■
32	■	■	■	■	■	■
S800S-KM						
20		■	■	■		
25		■	■	■		
32		■	■	■	■	
40		■	■			
50			■			
63			■		■	■
80					■	

Approved combinations with S803HV-K

Downstream devices	Upstream devices S803HV-SCL-SR Self resetting short-circuit limiter		
Rated operational current I_e [A]	32	63	100
6	■		
8	■		
10	■	■	■
13	■	■	■
16		■	■
20		■	■
25		■	■
32		■	■
40		■	■
50			■
63			■
80			
100			
125			

* Motor starter combinations acc. to IEC 60947-4-1

MCBs technical details

S800-SCL range features

■ Applies for all voltages according to the table below

	S800S-SCL-SR	S803W-SCL-SR	S803S-SCL	S803HV-SCL-SR
Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity				
$I_{cu} = I_{cs}$ according to IEC 60947-2				
(AC) 50/60Hz 240/415V	kA	100	100	
(AC) 50/60Hz 254/440V	kA	100	100	100
(AC) 50/60Hz 277/480V	kA	65	65	
(AC) 50/60Hz 289/500V	kA	65	65	
(AC) 50/60Hz 346/600V	kA	65	65	
(AC) 50/60Hz 400/690V	kA	50	50	50
(AC) 50/60Hz 580/1000V	kA			$I_{cu} = 15 \text{ kA}$ $I_{cs} = 10 \text{ kA}$
Short-circuit rating according to UL 508, CSA 22.2				
(AC) 50/60Hz 480V	kA	65		
(AC) 50/60Hz 600V	kA	65		

MCBs technical details

S800-SCL range features

Internal resistance at 25 °C ambient temperature and nominal power losses

Rated operational current I_e [A]	Internal resistance R_i [mΩ]	Power losses P_{Vn} [W]
32	2.8	3.6
63	1.3	5.7
100	0.7	7.8

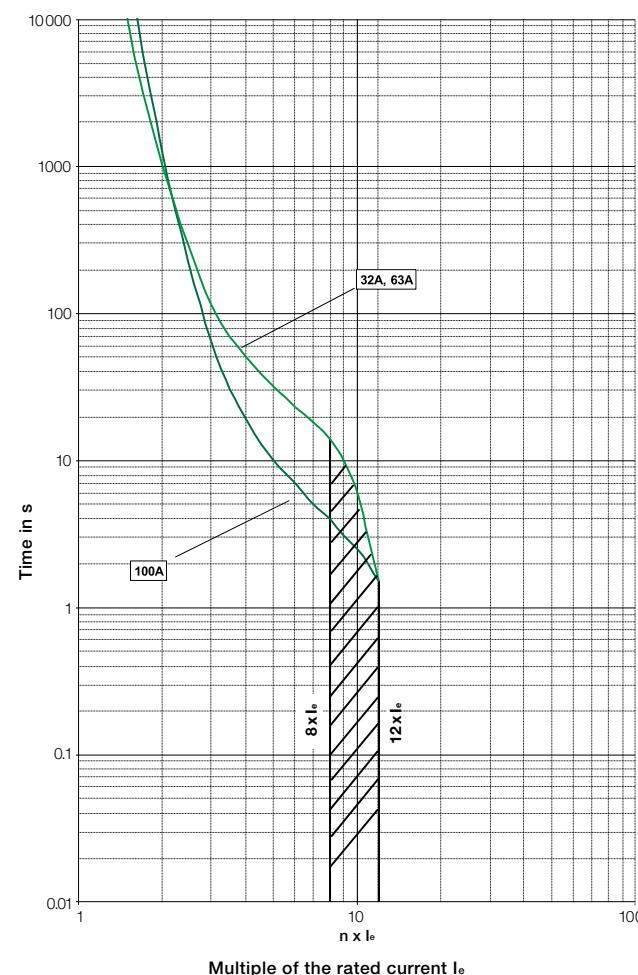
Influence of ambient temperature – single mounted devices

Rated operational current I_e [A]	10 °C	15 °C	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C	35 °C	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C	55 °C	60 °C	65 °C	70 °C
32	38.2	37.2	35.8	35.2	34.2	33.3	32	30.7	29.8	28.8	27.8	26.5	25.1
63	75.3	73.2	70.6	69.3	67.4	65.5	63	60.5	58.6	56.7	54.8	52.3	49.8
100	119.5	116.2	112	110	107	104	100	96	93	90	87	84	80

Installation requirements

The total sum of the rated currents of all downstream motor starters or circuit breakers shall not exceed the rated current of the S800-SCL-SR (valid also for HV version). Furthermore the sum of all load currents including inrush currents shall not exceed the maximum permissible load of the S800-SCL-SR (valid also for HV version).

Maximum load



Example:

If you have 8 manual motor starters with each 5A as rated operational current

$$\text{Sum: } 8 \times 5\text{A} = 40\text{A}$$

Then you have to use either the 63A or 100A S803-SCL-SR. In this example we use the 63A version.

We know that our maximum load is 245A. Thus we have to calculate if this maximum load can be handled with the 63A version and, if yes, for how many seconds.

$$245\text{A} / 63\text{A} = 3.89 \sim 4$$

So now you can check where the multiplier „4“ crosses the graph of the 63A version to know for how many seconds this load can be handled. In this example a load of 245 A can be handled for max. 50 seconds.

Please note: always use the S800-SCL-SR in the left area of this graphic, since it would be damaged otherwise.

